

# Olympic Results and Information Services (ORIS)

## Requirements Document

### Rio 2016 - Games of the XXXI Olympiad

## Canoe Sprint



Produced by:

- IOC - International Olympic Committee  
Château de Vidy, 1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
- ICF - International Canoe Federation  
Maison du Sport International, Av. de Rhodanie 54, 1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
- Rio 2016 Organising Committee for the Olympic and Paralympic Games  
Rua Ulysses Guimarães, 2016  
Cidade Nova - 20211-225  
Rio de Janeiro - RJ - Brazil

**Release 6 Version 1.2**

**27 Feb 2015**

**Approved**

## **Disclosure**

The material and information contained herein are provided by the IOC to be used for the purpose of preparing the infrastructure for information delivery at the Rio 2016 Olympic Games. This material and information is the property of the IOC, the ICF and Rio 2016 and may not be disclosed to third parties or the general public, whether in whole or in part, without the prior written approval of the IOC. Sharing of such material and information is only permitted, under the condition of strict confidentiality, with third parties assisting in preparing the infrastructure for information delivery at the Rio 2016 Olympic Games, provided that such third parties agree to abide by the terms of this paragraph.

## **Photographic credit**

The cover page photograph is copyright of the Vekassy Balint (ICF) and may not be reused without the consent of the ICF.

# Table of Contents

Executive Summary .....	9
1 Introduction to the ORIS Project .....	9
2 ORIS Document Summary.....	11
2.1 Terminology .....	11
2.2 Document Structure .....	11
2.2.1 Executive Summary .....	11
2.2.2 Canoe Sprint References .....	11
2.2.3 Procedures .....	11
2.2.4 Section 1: Printable Outputs.....	11
2.2.5 Section 2: Distribution Rules .....	12
2.2.6 Section 3: Real Time Information .....	12
2.2.7 Appendix A: Glossary.....	13
2.2.8 Appendix B: Abbreviations .....	13
2.2.9 Appendix C: Rules for Data Formats and Presentation .....	13
2.2.10 Appendix D: Supporting Documents .....	13
2.2.11 Document Control .....	13
3 ORIS Project Cycle .....	14
3.1 Production of the Updated Version of the ORIS Document .....	14
3.2 ORIS Document Sign-off.....	15
3.3 Change Management.....	15
3.4 Test Event.....	15
3.4.1 ORIS Team Participation.....	15
3.4.2 Test Event Review Meeting.....	15
3.5 Homologation Test .....	16
3.6 IOC Technology Assistance and Observation .....	16
3.7 Transfer of Knowledge .....	16
3.8 Support.....	17
4 Rio 2016 ORIS Project Participants .....	18
Canoe Sprint References .....	21
1 Specifications .....	21
2 Competition .....	22
3 Documents .....	22
Procedures .....	23
1 Introduction .....	23
2 Results Service and Competition Management Support .....	24
2.1 Pre-Games Activities.....	24
2.1.1 Schedules.....	24
2.1.2 Entries and Participant Data.....	24
2.2 Pre-Competition Activities .....	26
2.2.1 Presenters at Victory Ceremonies.....	26
2.2.2 Best Times .....	26

# Table of Contents

2.2.3 The Draw for Competition .....	26
2.2.4 Team Leaders' meeting.....	27
2.3 Results Processing .....	28
2.3.1 Competition .....	28
2.3.2 Protest handling .....	31
2.3.3 Weather conditions during the competition .....	31
2.4 Common Sport Functions .....	32
2.4.1 Official Communications.....	32
2.4.2 Sport Communications.....	32
2.4.3 World and Olympic Best Times .....	32
2.4.4 Weather.....	33
2.4.5 Electrical storm risk .....	33
2.5 Exceptional Situations Handling.....	34
2.5.1 Schedule Changes .....	34
2.5.2 Competition Related.....	35
2.5.3 Communication in case of disqualification by the IOC Disciplinary Commission.....	37
2.6 Reissuing Outputs.....	38
2.7 Results Book.....	39
3 News Service and Background Information .....	40
3.1 Historical Results .....	40
3.2 Biographies and Profiles .....	40
3.3 Best Times .....	40
3.4 Facts and Figures .....	41
3.4.1 Canoe Sprint Background Information .....	41
3.4.2 Technical Background Information.....	41
3.5 News .....	41
3.5.1 Pre-competition News .....	42
3.5.2 News During and After Competition .....	42
3.6 Media Communications.....	43
Section 1 - Printable Outputs.....	45
1 Introduction .....	45
L&S - Look and Structure of Outputs.....	47
C06 - Activity List .....	53
C08 - Competition Schedule.....	55
C24A - World Best Times .....	57
C24B - Olympic Best Times.....	59
C30 - Number of Entries by NOC .....	61
C31A - Entries .....	65
C31C - Entries by Event .....	67
C32A - Entry List by NOC .....	69

# Table of Contents

C32C - Entry List by Event .....	71
C35 - Competition Officials .....	73
C38 - Entry Data Checklist .....	75
C47 - Draw Form .....	79
C49 - Weather .....	81
C51A - Provisional Start List.....	83
C51B - Start List .....	85
C52A - Provisional Start List Summary .....	89
C52B - Start List Summary .....	91
C67 - Official Communication .....	93
C68 - Sport Communication .....	97
C73 - Results .....	101
C74A - Daily Results Summary .....	107
C74B - Results Summary by Event .....	109
C76A - Competition Summary .....	111
C76B - Competition Summary by Event.....	115
C92A - Medallists (Individual) .....	117
C92B - Medallists (Team) .....	119
C93 - Medallists by Event .....	121
C95 - Medal Standings .....	123
C96A - Final Placing by NOC .....	125
C97 - Canoe Medal Standings.....	127
N02 - Competition Format and Rules .....	131
N10 - Medallists from previous Olympic Games.....	135
N11 - Medals by NOC.....	137
N15 - Multi-Medallists .....	139
N17A - Results in last Olympic Cycle .....	143
N17B1 - World Cup Series 2016 - Individual Events .....	145
N17B2 - World Cup Series 2016 - Team Events .....	147
N20 - Athlete Biography.....	151
N24 - NOC Profile .....	157
N59 - Extended Start List.....	161
N86A - Facts and Figures - History .....	163
N86B - Facts and Figures - ICF - Federation Facts.....	165
N86C - Facts and Figures - Qualification Criteria .....	167
N86D - Facts and Figures - Facility Description .....	169
N86E - Facts and Figures - Media Information.....	171
N86F - Facts and Figures - Birthdays during the Games .....	173
N87A - Flash Quotes .....	175

# Table of Contents

N87B - Quotes of the Day.....	177
N88 - Press Conference Highlights .....	179
N89 - Preview / Review .....	181
N90A - Media Communication.....	189
N90B - News Article.....	191
N90C - IOC News .....	195
N91B - Medal Presenters .....	197
Section 2 - Distribution Rules .....	199
1 Introduction .....	199
2 Event Related Requirements with Predefined Production Time .....	201
2.1 Pre-Competition .....	202
2.1.1 Process .....	202
2.1.2 Distribution .....	203
2.2 Competition .....	204
2.2.1 Process .....	204
2.2.2 Distribution .....	208
3 Other Outputs.....	210
3.1 Non-Event Related Outputs .....	210
3.1.1 Process .....	210
3.1.2 Distribution .....	212
3.2 Event Related Outputs without Defined Production Time .....	214
3.2.1 Process .....	214
3.2.2 Distribution .....	215
4 Distribution Rules for Printable Outputs Grouped by ORIS Output Code .....	216
5 Distribution Availability Codes.....	220
Section 3 - Real Time Information .....	221
1 Introduction .....	221
2 Scoreboards .....	223
2.1 General Rules .....	223
2.1.1 NOC Names .....	223
2.1.2 Athletes, Teams and Officials' Names .....	223
2.2 Technical Specifications.....	223
2.3 Part A - Before the Session.....	224
2.3.1 Schedule .....	224
2.3.2 Start List - Singles .....	224
2.3.3 Start List - Doubles.....	224
2.3.4 Start List - Fours.....	225
2.3.5 Start List - One Team (Doubles and Fours).....	225
2.4 Part B - During the Race .....	226
2.4.1 Intermediate Results - Singles .....	226
2.4.2 Intermediate Results - Teams .....	226

# Table of Contents

2.5 Part C - After the Race .....	227
2.5.1 Results - Complete Times - Singles .....	227
2.5.2 Results - Time Differences - Singles .....	227
2.5.3 Results - Complete Times - Teams .....	228
2.5.4 Results - Time Differences - Teams .....	228
2.5.5 Red Flag .....	229
2.5.6 Phase Results Progression - Singles .....	229
2.6 Part D - During the Victory Ceremony .....	230
2.6.1 Presenters .....	230
2.6.2 Medallists - Singles .....	230
2.6.3 Medallists - Doubles .....	231
2.6.4 Medallists - Fours .....	232
3 Sport Specific Real Time Data .....	233
4 On Screen Results Presentation .....	235
Appendix A - Glossary .....	237
1 Terms .....	237
2 Specifications .....	240
2.1 Participants .....	240
2.2 Progression Types .....	240
2.3 Competition Format Types .....	241
Appendix B - Abbreviations .....	243
Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation .....	245
1 Canoe Sprint Specific Rules .....	245
2 General Rules .....	248
Appendix D - Supporting Documents .....	251
1 Templates for Official Communication .....	251
2 Results, Medals and Diplomas .....	254
2.1 General .....	254
2.2 Expected Number of Medals and Diplomas .....	254
2.3 New Classification after Disqualification .....	255
3 Data to be Captured .....	256
Document Control .....	257

*This page intentionally left blank.*

# Executive Summary

The Executive Summary covers major steps and milestones of the ORIS project for the Rio 2016 Olympic Games.

## 1 Introduction to the ORIS Project

Information management is a key component in the efficient operation of sporting events. Accurately documented requirements are essential to ensure reliable, cost efficient results management, and facilitate the transfer of knowledge from one Games to the next.

In 1993, recognising the high costs and risks incurred in the continual redefinition of requirements, the IOC initiated a pilot project "INFOTECH" whose aim was the definition of minimum requirements for Information Technology support at the Olympic Games. Rowing was chosen for this pilot project.

Information requirements were analysed in detail by the International Rowing Federation (FISA) together with representatives of the major World News Press Agencies (WNPA), several large sports newspapers and representatives from the IOC. In the course of this process, the needs of the written press and news press agencies and potential areas for improvement were highlighted. At the same time, information users gained a better understanding of the procedures involved in running a major sporting event. This collaboration brought about a greater mutual understanding and commitment to working together for the benefit of athletes, sports officials, viewers, readers and subscribers and therefore, ultimately, the sport.

Experience gained during this pilot project encouraged the IOC, the International Federations, and participating media representatives to extend the process to all other sports in the Olympic Programme for future Games, starting with the Nagano 1998 Olympic Winter Games.

The experience gained from the pilot project helped to set the objectives for all subsequent versions of the project. These project objectives are to:

- Form a Working Group for each discipline made up of experts from the various fields related to information technology and information usage for the sport
- Establish and consolidate the IT requirements that an Organising Committee (OC) will be required to fulfil in order to meet the needs of the International Federations (IFs) and media during the Games through a process of consultation among the Working Group
- Set consistency in the level of IT support across the different disciplines at the Games, whilst respecting each sport's traditions
- Analyse and propose changes to current working practices in order to ensure that information delivery is up to date
- Document procedures in a readable and user friendly format, focusing on a description of the required information from a user's perspective
- Ensure that the experience gained at each Game's edition is transferred forward to subsequent Games

During the winter of 1995-1996, the International Olympic Committee (IOC), the Organising Committee for the XVIII Olympic Winter Games, Nagano 1998 (NAOC), 35 representatives of the International Winter Sports Federations and 42 media personnel from 16 countries completed the requirements documents for the 14 Winter Olympic sports.

In February 1997, while the Winter Games documents were being finalised for Nagano, the IOC launched the Summer Games project in parallel. The project was renamed ORIS (Olympic Results and Information Services). Over the next two years, documents for the 37 disciplines on the Sydney programme were completed by the ORIS team, working with sports, media and technology personnel from the Sydney Organising Committee for the XXVII Olympic Games (SOCOG). More than 130 representatives of the 28 International Summer Sports Federations and over 120 journalists from 31 countries were involved in the project.

As a result of the success of the Nagano and Sydney Games, the ORIS project has been leading the results delivery at every Summer and Winter Games organised since.

In parallel, requirements for a data feed to serve the press agencies were defined and documented together with the main news agencies in the so called World News Press Agencies working group (WNPA). The first version of the "Requirements for the Results Data Feed" for summer sports was released in 1995. Subsequent documents were improved, extended to the winter and implemented from the Nagano Winter Games onwards. These requirements have been replaced by a new universal data feed named the Olympic Data Feed (ODF) which was first implemented at the Vancouver 2010 Games.

The development of the ORIS document has combined the expertise and experience of many diverse users who together have thousands of hours of first-hand experience at Olympic Games and other major competitions. The legacy of the lessons learned and the experience gained has been brought to the present version, and the experience gained at the Sochi 2014 Games will be used to further improve future versions.

The ORIS development process (ORIS document production, Change Management, Test Event, Homologation Test, TAO observation, Questionnaires) ensures that the ORIS document remains stable during the development cycle. This also ensures that the document continues to be developed to include valuable feedback received from the Games, and from actual end users of the outputs and feeds produced.

## **2 ORIS Document Summary**

### **2.1 Terminology**

Some terminology used in this document is generic and each OC may use its own terminology. For example, the "Venue Press Centre" may be called "Venue Media Centre", "Sport Presentation" may be called "Sport Production", a "Competition Manager" may be called a "Sport Manager", "ONS" may be called "OPNS", etc.

In this document, the masculine gender used in relation to any physical person (for example, names such as Technical Delegate, official, athlete, judge, referee, score verifier, member of a jury or pronouns such as he, they or them) shall, unless there is a specific provision to the contrary, be understood as including the feminine gender.

### **2.2 Document Structure**

The ORIS document is laid out as follows:

#### **2.2.1 Executive Summary**

This part of the document provides an overview of the ORIS project and the ORIS document for Canoe Sprint. It includes information on the following topics: introduction, document content, cycle and participants.

#### **2.2.2 Canoe Sprint References**

This part of the document describes the references on which the ORIS document is based. It includes the list of events, competition format, competition phases, participation references and source documents.

#### **2.2.3 Procedures**

This part of the document describes procedures to be followed by the OC and its partners, the ICF and the IOC. It covers procedures for results services and news services, for both the preparation period and the Games.

##### **2.2.3.1 Results Service and Competition Management Support**

The roles and responsibilities of the ICF, the OC Competition Management and OC Technology during all stages of the results delivery process for the competition are defined here. This includes "end to end" information technology support beginning with the athlete entry process up until the completion of the event, including the handling of exceptional situations. Special attention is given to the results verification process and the initiation of results distribution. Procedures are designed to ensure maximum data accuracy in the most efficient manner.

##### **2.2.3.2 News Service and Background Information**

Procedures regarding the collection, acquisition and transfer of historical data, biographies and similar background information prepared before the Games are defined here. The roles and responsibilities of the ICF, the IOC and the OC in this process and the data exchanged between these parties before and after the Games are also outlined.

Procedures on the preparation of news (e.g. previews, reviews, flash quotes, press conference highlights, etc.) by the Olympic News Service (ONS) are defined. The expected responsibilities of the ICF and the OC Competition Management in order to support these processes are outlined. The role of OC Technology in the collection and distribution of this information is described.

#### **2.2.4 Section 1: Printable Outputs**

All outputs which should be produced are listed in section 1. In addition to technical information linked to the outputs (description of the data items, sorting rules, legend definition, etc.), samples are

provided in order to help the organisers and users understand the type of information required. The format and content of some outputs have become traditional and standard in some sports. ORIS support the policy that such standards should be followed. Details of information content are shown independently of the delivery method, which defines whether information presented in the sample of each output will be printed or be available in INFO.

The "Look" of printed outputs is defined by the OC while ORIS defines the content and structure of information to be displayed or printed in the output body. Printed outputs must include the same data in the same order as defined in ORIS. While text should be formatted as described in ORIS, minor layout adjustments are acceptable (e.g. a column position, height of a cell...). In sport specific outputs, column headings may also be adjusted to display the full title where an abbreviation is presented in the ORIS document, if space allows (e.g. "Rank" could be shown instead of "Rk"). For outputs that are common across all sports (e.g. tables in medal outputs) column headings should be shown as presented in the ORIS document for consistency across sports. For INFO, developers should include the ORIS proposal for the content, though the layout may need to be adjusted because of technical constraints, subject to approval by the ORIS Canoe Sprint Working Group.

This document does not impose any particular technical solution and therefore many different possible solutions could be used to achieve the production and distribution of the outputs defined in ORIS (e.g. outputs related to news, training schedules, etc. could be produced by using a standard word processor).

## **2.2.5 Section 2: Distribution Rules**

This section defines the distribution of all outputs produced, whether printed or published in INFO. It is divided into three chapters:

- Event related requirements
  - Process description and distribution rules for event related printed outputs and INFO grouped by type of event in chronological order (e.g. results of a competition phase)
- Other outputs
  - Process description and distribution rules of non-event related printed outputs and INFO grouped in chronological order (e.g. competition schedule, three (3) months before the Games)
  - Process description and distribution rules of event related printed outputs and INFO that have no defined production time (e.g. Official Communications)
- Distribution rules and availability of all outputs
  - These outputs are ordered by ORIS output code, and all delivery time variations are grouped under the same output code. These rules are documented in tabular format, showing which outputs the users require, when and where the outputs are needed.

The checking/approval process during output production and distribution is essential. Underestimation of this critical area could result in outputs not being delivered at the right place at the right time.

## **2.2.6 Section 3: Real Time Information**

This section defines the requirements for the presentation of real time information for scoreboards and sport specific real time data, as well as a reference to on screen results presentation.

### **2.2.6.1 Scoreboards**

The provision of information to the public at the venues is an important part of the success of an event, keeping those who know the sport informed; and those who are new to the sport enlightened and entertained.

Public scoreboards are defined here. Sport specific scoreboards are also defined, when required by the ICF rules.

It is not the intention to describe all that can be done in this area, but to suggest what is possible, as well as to define what information is mandatory or minimally required. In all cases, the ICF should approve the proposed solution.

### **2.2.6.2 Sport specific real time data**

Requirements regarding collection of sport specific real time data, are defined in this part and made available for use by certain ODF subscribers (e.g. GPS tracking data used to produce 3D graphics).

### **2.2.6.3 On Screen Results Presentation**

This part contains references required for the development of on screen results presentation.

### **2.2.6.4 On screen results presentation**

This part contains references required for the development of on screen results presentation.

## **2.2.7 Appendix A: Glossary**

Since some terminology may be used differently across sports, the glossary helps the reader to understand exactly the intended definition in the ORIS document (e.g. the term "event" as defined in the Olympic Charter may have a different meaning than commonly used in a sport specific context).

## **2.2.8 Appendix B: Abbreviations**

Common abbreviations used in this document are defined in this appendix. Invalid results marks and other results marks are described in Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation.

## **2.2.9 Appendix C: Rules for Data Formats and Presentation**

This appendix describes data formats as they should be used in all outputs, unless other formats are specified in the description table or data matrix.

## **2.2.10 Appendix D: Supporting Documents**

This appendix includes templates for the output "Official Communication" (C67), information for results, medals and diplomas allocation as well as data to be captured.

## **2.2.11 Document Control**

This part describes all changes made in this document through its life cycle.

### **3 ORIS Project Cycle**

Together with well-defined requirements, one of the key factors for success in the area of information delivery is proper expectation management. With the ORIS process, the key information users (representatives of International Federations and media) can communicate their information requirements for the Games. These requirements are assessed in the context of the available resources (time, budget, risks, etc.).

#### **3.1 Production of the Updated Version of the ORIS Document**

The process for updating the ORIS documentation will be as follows:

- The ORIS team will prepare the ORIS Canoe Sprint draft document, based on:
  - The last version of the ORIS Canoe Sprint document of the previous Games
  - International Federation sport rules, competition format and requirements for these Games
  - Previous Games experience (including Questionnaires and Homologation Test issues logged)
- A few weeks before the ORIS Canoe Sprint meeting, the draft will be made available to the ORIS Canoe Sprint Working Group, allowing them to prepare for the meeting
- During the ORIS meeting the draft will be analysed and ideas for improvements discussed and agreed upon through consensus of the ORIS Canoe Sprint Working Group
- Based on agreements reached during the ORIS meeting, the ORIS Canoe Sprint document version 1.0 will be produced and published on the IOC ORIS extranet for review. The ORIS Canoe Sprint Working Group members can make comments directly on the IOC ORIS extranet regarding implementation of these agreements.
- The ORIS team will analyse the feedback and publish version 1.1 of the ORIS Canoe Sprint document submitted for sign-off
- Once the document is signed-off (status approved), all modifications will be brought through a Change Management process
- After the last ORIS meeting for Rio 2016, a consolidation meeting may be held between the ORIS team and the OC (Sports, ONS, Results and partners)

Attending the ORIS meetings and working together on ORIS document updates will help all parties build and maintain good working relationships and improve understanding of their individual needs and responsibilities. The ORIS meeting is the best opportunity for all of the Working Group members to provide their input to the ORIS team and to help with the development of the ORIS document. It is emphasised that the development of the ORIS document is a collaborative effort and the goal is to develop a consensus among the Working Group members. The ORIS team will make every effort to facilitate this process.

As the process of updating the ORIS document is organised at an early stage in the Games preparations, OC Technology can issue early warnings whenever ORIS might request deliverables or availability of requirements which are difficult or impossible to satisfy with the resources available (budget, time, etc.). Because of this, some topics may remain highlighted in yellow, pending decisions by the International Federation, the IOC or the OC. Deadlines for resolution of these topics will be set during the ORIS meeting. Most of these deadlines will occur after sign-off of the ORIS document. Therefore any change regarding yellow highlighted text is automatically exempt from the Change Management process.

The procedure for updating the ORIS document also allows the OC's Technology providers to present the functionality and performance of existing solutions, in order to minimise changes and to raise any points for clarification required by their development teams.

The entire ORIS process (ORIS meeting, Test Event and Homologation Test) provides excellent opportunities for team building. The Test Event (if any) provides an opportunity to test production and distribution of outputs under high pressure and stressful conditions, similar to those experienced at the Games.

## **3.2 ORIS Document Sign-off**

The ICF and the Organising Committee will sign-off the ORIS Canoe Sprint document after all agreed changes have been implemented.

For the ICF, the sign-off will represent a commitment that requirements are well defined and consistent with current sport rules, that they will be adequate for the smooth running of the Canoe Sprint competition and that the procedures as described in the document will be followed.

For the Organising Committee, the sign-off will represent its commitment to deliver the ORIS requirements. The sign-off letter will be signed by the representative of Sports, Media and Technology.

Some issues, such as anticipated rule changes, could remain open and will be highlighted in yellow in the document. Updates of these topics will be made under the Change Management Process, however, implementation of these changes is mandatory.

## **3.3 Change Management**

A Change Request should be logged if the ICF or the OC requests any change which has an impact on the ORIS Canoe Sprint document.

The most common reasons for International Federations requesting changes are changes to the competition format or to the implementation of new rules. For Organising Committees the most common reason for requesting changes is because commitments made in the ORIS document no longer match the organisation of the discipline at the Games.

It is also possible that experience from the OC's Test Event (or other event), or the findings of the Homologation Test, will show that some requirements or procedures are no longer valid or require further improvements.

Change Requests will be registered and reported as per the ORIS Change Management procedures as defined in a separate document, as agreed between the IOC and the OC.

Once a Change Request has been approved, the ORIS team will publish an updated version of the ORIS Canoe Sprint document.

## **3.4 Test Event**

The OC, in conjunction with the International Federation, will conduct a Test Event (sometimes also called Sport Event) which is the best (and only) chance for OC Technology to test its systems and operational procedures in real conditions. A successful Test Event should preferably be run under conditions which are as close as possible to the competition format that will be used at the Games.

### **3.4.1 ORIS Team Participation**

IOC Technology will appoint ORIS observer(s) for each Test Event. The main tasks of these observers are:

- To help OC Technology evaluate the performance of the implemented systems
- To monitor if procedures described in ORIS are followed and applicable
- To collect feedback from all users (the ICF, media, teams, etc.)
- To prepare required changes to the ORIS Canoe Sprint document
- To provide support to key users and act as moderators

### **3.4.2 Test Event Review Meeting**

A Test Event review meeting will be held before the end of the Test Event with the ORIS Canoe Sprint Working Group in order to evaluate the findings and discuss solutions and improvements for the Games.

It is recommended that the Venue Results Manager organises and chairs this meeting and takes the meeting minutes.

Following the Test Event, the ORIS Sport Analyst will prepare the Change Request if required.

### **3.5 Homologation Test**

The Homologation Test will be carried out in the OC lab, led by the ICF and supported by OC Technology and partners. The lab set-up must simulate all the major functions of the Games (venues, central system and their interfaces).

It must be organised early enough (six to nine (6-9) months before the Games) to allow sufficient time for the OC's Technology providers to solve any issue detected.

The Homologation Test covers the complete "end to end" process for the system's functions defined in the ORIS Canoe Sprint document. The test begins with entry data for athletes and officials, continues through the draws and with start lists creation, followed by results activities and production of the results outputs and medals. The test also evaluates the ability of the system to fulfil the key ORIS requirements including (but not limited to):

- Outputs produced by On Venue Results system (OVR)
- Olympic Data Feed (ODF) messages
- INFO presentation of competition and news outputs, direct print from INFO, live screens, records, medals, etc.
- Scoreboards

The ICF, with the help of the ORIS team, will prepare all possible test cases and scenarios (from normal progression to exceptional situations) at a reasonable time before the Homologation Test. All the important variations of results should be tested and all the affected outputs should be checked with such test cases.

All issues identified during a Homologation Test are immediately entered into the OC's issue tracker. The issues are discussed and agreed upon, and action plans are proposed by the participants during the daily issue management meetings. If a consensus is not reached, the issue will be escalated to the IOC and the OC Technology management.

All parties affected by any of the issues identified should be kept fully updated of the progress.

The results of the Homologation Test are summarised in the ICF and WNPA reports. Those documents are then sent to the OC, the ICF, the IOC, and the news press agencies. Any problem areas identified will be the subject of future testing.

The success of the Homologation Test largely depends on the level of preparation of the OC Technology team, and on the quality of the testing software. This process has been used at every Games since Nagano 1998. It was one of the key factors which contributed to the success of these Games.

### **3.6 IOC Technology Assistance and Observation**

For each Olympic Games the IOC Technology department will establish an IOC Technology Assistance and Observation programme (TAO).

The principal tasks of the TAO team during the Games are to help OC Technology ensure the success of the Games through efficient and accurate Information Technology support to the key users, as well as to evaluate lessons learned in order to contribute to improving the processes and deliverables for future Games (outputs and procedures).

The ORIS team will attend as many of the key phases as possible (draw, change of competition phase, etc.).

All problems will be reported using the regular OC Technology reporting lines. The ORIS team will be a part of the problems escalation process and, if required, be a link with the International Federation representatives.

The ORIS team should also report any feedback to the OC concerning the IT services that they have received from International Federations and Media.

### **3.7 Transfer of Knowledge**

In order to contribute to the process of technology transfer to future organisers and to prepare the basis for the ORIS document update for the next Games, the ORIS TAO team will use the Games

Questionnaires to document the ICF, OC and media findings, comments and suggestions for improvement.

### **3.8      Support**

The IOC ORIS extranet is the platform used to share all documents related to ORIS (current version of the ORIS Canoe Sprint document, Homologation Test documentation, ORIS meeting documentation and reports, etc.). The IOC ORIS extranet is also used to record and share feedback within the ORIS Canoe Sprint Working Group.

Access to the IOC ORIS extranet will be granted by the IOC ORIS extranet Manager.

## 4 Rio 2016 ORIS Project Participants

The ORIS Canoe Sprint project is managed and supervised by different committees and groups. It is coordinated by the IOC and composed of representatives of the ICF, the OC (Sports, Media, Technology) and its IT partners.

### **The ORIS Steering Committee:**

- Initiates and oversees the ORIS project for Rio 2016
- Resolves exceptional issues that cannot be managed by the ORIS Project Management and the OC Technology team
- Meets at the official project launch and subsequently if required
- Is informed by regular reporting (deliverables, finances...)

The members of the Rio 2016 ORIS Steering Committee are:

- **Mr Jean-Benoît GAUTHIER**, IOC Technology and Information, Director (Chair)
- **Mr Kit McCONNELL**, IOC Sports, Director
- **Mr Anthony EDGAR**, IOC Games, Head of Olympic Games Media
- **Mr Rodrigo GARCIA**, Rio 2016, Sport Director
- **Ms Lucia MONTANARELLA**, Rio 2016 Head of Press Operations
- **Mr Elly RESENDE**, Rio 2016 Technology Director
- **Ms Françoise PERROUD**, Rio 2016 Technology Results Manager
- **Mr Nicolas HUREL**, IOC Technology and Information, Head of Olympic Results and Information Services (ORIS)

### **The ORIS Management Team:**

- Follows the Rio 2016 ORIS project sport by sport and step by step
- Receives reports after each of the ORIS meetings, Homologation Tests and Test Events
- Each member communicates potential issues to his/her functional areas when they are affected

The members of the Rio 2016 ORIS Management Team are:

- **Mr Jean-Benoît GAUTHIER**, IOC Technology and Information, Director
- **Mr John GIANCARLO**, IOC Technology and Information, Head of Olympic Games Technology
- **Mr Anthony EDGAR**, IOC Games, Head of Olympic Games Media
- **Ms Isabella BURCZAK**, IOC Sports, Head of Sport Projects
- **Mr Pierre FRATTER-BARDY**, IOC Sports, Head of Summer Sports and IF Relations
- **Mr Nicolas HUREL**, IOC Technology and Information, Head of Olympic Results and Information Services (ORIS)
- **Mr Namik DJUMISIC**, IOC ORIS Project Manager and Sport Coordinator
- **Ms Françoise PERROUD**, Rio 2016 Technology Results Manager, Rio 2016 ORIS Liaison

### **The ORIS Canoe Sprint Working Group:**

- Attends the ORIS meeting to discuss and agree on the Canoe Sprint results information requirements for the Rio 2016 Olympic Games, based on the documents used and experience gained at previous Games as well as taking potential rule changes into consideration
- Follows the ORIS document evolution
- Participates in the Canoe Sprint Homologation Test in the OC lab
- Receives reports after the ORIS meeting, Homologation Test and Test Event
- Participates in the ORIS Change Management process, including document review and feedback

The members of the ORIS Canoe Sprint Working Group are:

- **Mr Simon TOULSON**, ICF Secretary General
- **Mr Frank GARNER**, ICF Chair Canoe Sprint Committee
- **Mr Bernardo de MIRANDA VILLANO**, Rio 2016 Sport Group Manager
- **Mr Sebastián Ariel CUATTRIN**, Rio 2016 Sport Manager for Canoe Sprint
- **Ms Lucia MONTANARELLA**, Rio 2016 Head of Press Operations
- **Mr John SHARP**, Rio 2016 Cluster Results Manager
- **Ms Claudia VALE**, Rio 2016 Venue Results Manager
- **Mr Ralf HOFFMANN**, OMEGA Venue Manager
- **Mr Uwe KROPFGANS**, OMEGA Project Manager
- **Mr Frank BECKER**, OMEGA Results Manager
- **Mr Javier ALAIX IDOATE**, Atos IDS Sports Specialist
- **Mr Nicolas HUREL**, IOC Technology and Information, Head of Olympic Results and Information Services (ORIS)
- **Mr Miroslav MARGETIC**, IOC ORIS Sport Analyst for Canoe Sprint

### **The ORIS project is supported by:**

- **Ms Marlène DROZ**, IOC Technology and Information, ORIS Project Technical Editor, IOC ORIS extranet support
- **Ms Natasa DUMIC**, IOC Technology and Information, ORIS Project Secretary
- **Mr Charlie GROVES**, IOC ORIS Project Language Support
- **Ms Nadine SAAGER**, IOC ORIS Project Technical Editor
- **Ms Renée SEWJEE**, IOC ORIS Project Technical Editor

*This page intentionally left blank.*

# Canoe Sprint References

## 1 Specifications

- General

Men		Boat			Women	
1000m	200m	MK1	Kayak Single	WK1	500m	200m
1000m	200m	MK2	Kayak Double	WK2	500m	
1000m		MK4	Kayak Four	WK4	500m	
1000m	200m	MC1	Canoe Single			
1000m		MC2	Canoe Double			

- Events: progression and competition format types

Event	Event Phase	Progression Type	Competition Format Type	Participation Type
Men Kayak Single 1000m	Heats Semi-finals Finals A/B	Qualification	In-line	Individual
Men Kayak Single 200m				Individual
Men Kayak Double 1000m				Group - Indivisible
Men Kayak Double 200m				Group - Indivisible
Men Kayak Four 1000m				Group - Indivisible
Men Canoe Single 1000m				Individual
Men Canoe Single 200m				Individual
Men Canoe Double 1000m				Group - Indivisible
Women Kayak Single 200m				Individual
Women Kayak Single 500m				Individual
Women Kayak Double 500m				Group - Indivisible
Women Kayak Four 500m				Group - Indivisible

- The events are presented in traditional ICF order
- Number of events: Men 8, Women 4
- A full overview of Progression and Competition Format types is included in Appendix A - Glossary

## 2 Competition

- **Competition format**
  - Depending on the number of entries in an event, Heats, Semi-finals and Finals (A and B) are held

Plan	Number of Boats	Progression from Heats	Progression from Semi-final
	Up to 8 - Direct Final		
8 A.1	9-10	1 <sup>st</sup> to Final A; 2 <sup>nd</sup> - 4 <sup>th</sup> to Semi-final; rest out	1 <sup>st</sup> - 6 <sup>th</sup> to Final A; rest out
8 A.2	11-12	1 <sup>st</sup> to Final A; Rest to Semi-final	1 <sup>st</sup> - 3 <sup>rd</sup> to Final A; rest to Final B
8 A.3	13-14	1 <sup>st</sup> - 5 <sup>th</sup> to Semi-final; rest to Final B	1 <sup>st</sup> - 4 <sup>th</sup> to Final A; rest to Final B
8 B	15-16	1 <sup>st</sup> - 6 <sup>th</sup> to Semi-final; rest to Final B	1 <sup>st</sup> - 4 <sup>th</sup> to Final A; 5 <sup>th</sup> - 6 <sup>th</sup> to Final B
8 C	17-24	1 <sup>st</sup> - 5 <sup>th</sup> plus 6 <sup>th</sup> best time to Semi-final; rest out	1 <sup>st</sup> - 4 <sup>th</sup> to Final A; 5 <sup>th</sup> - 8 <sup>th</sup> to Final B
K4	25-32	1 <sup>st</sup> - 6 <sup>th</sup> to Semi-final ; rest out	1 <sup>st</sup> - 2 <sup>nd</sup> plus two best 3 <sup>rd</sup> place by time to Final A Remaining 3 <sup>rd</sup> - 5 <sup>th</sup> places and best 6 <sup>th</sup> time to Final B; rest out
K4 events (less than 11 boats)		1 <sup>st</sup> to Final A; rest to Semi-final	1 <sup>st</sup> - 6 <sup>th</sup> Final A

- **Lane Assignments**
  - In the Heats the winners of the previous World Championships will compete in the centre lanes. In the Semi-finals the winners of the Heats will compete in the centre lanes. In the Finals the winners of the Heats and/or Semi-finals will compete in the centre lanes.

- **Tie Break Rules**
  - If a dead-heat between boats occurs in a Heat or Semi-final for a position that qualifies the boat for the next round, all tied boats will qualify if there are enough available lanes in the next round, including the additional "0" lane. If there are not sufficient lanes available in the next round, one (1) hour after the last race in the session, a re-race will be organised for all tied places. If a dead-heat occurs in a Final and the tied placing is for a medal position, additional medals will be awarded.

- **Venue type**
  - Outdoor
  - Single venue

- **Participation references**

The following information is an indication of the estimated participation at these Games for the purposes of software development only. Actual numbers are defined in the Qualification System document approved by the IOC.

- Athletes: 166 Men / 80 Women
- Boats per NOC: one per event

## 3 Documents

- Olympic Charter in force
- IOC-Rio 2016 Host City Contract
- 2013 ICF Rule Book

# **Procedures**

## **1      Introduction**

The aim is to document the procedures to be followed to ensure an efficient results delivery and to determine who should act (when, where and how) in order to satisfy user information expectations.

The proposed procedures are based on the experience gained at previous Games and other large Canoe Sprint events and, in some cases, include proposals on how to improve existing practices.

The responsibilities of each party involved in the production and delivery of specified outputs are precisely defined including the time frame or deadlines in which the parties have to fulfil them.

## **2 Results Service and Competition Management Support**

Roles and responsibilities of the key participants are documented in chronological order, starting a few months before the Games and ending with the production and distribution of the Results Book.

### **2.1 Pre-Games Activities**

Some competition-related information must be available as soon as INFO goes live.

The final few weeks before the Games can be hectic and the OC should anticipate the workload as much as possible.

#### **2.1.1 Schedules**

Schedules are available from a number of different sources prior to the Games (OC communications, official website, ticketing, etc.).

OC Technology must develop appropriate procedures to ensure that any schedule updates are promptly and accurately published and distributed to the users.

The Games competition schedule will be developed between the OC Competition Management and the ICF headquarters well in advance of the Games. This process must be initiated sufficiently early so that there is adequate time to ensure that data are complete and accurate. This schedule data should be used to build the integrated Games schedule navigation page and the schedule screens for each discipline in INFO.

Four (4) weeks before the Opening Ceremony, the Venue Results Manager should produce the output:

- Competition Schedule (C08)

for verification and approval by OC Competition Management

OC Technology (Venue Results Manager and Technical Operations Centre) will then upload this file in INFO. This output will be available in PDF format on the day INFO goes live. Once the ICF and OC Competition Management arrive at the venue, the output should be distributed accordingly.

The output "Competition Schedule" (C08) will normally be produced only once for the entire Canoe Sprint competition. However if changes to the schedule do occur, the output "Competition Schedule" (C08) will be updated by OVR once they become owner of the data. It will be redistributed and marked as "REVISED".

OC Technology will, based on information provided by the OC Competition Management, also produce the output:

- Activity List (C06)

This output will become available on the day that INFO goes live, and will be distributed according to the ORIS distribution rules.

#### **2.1.2 Entries and Participant Data**

The entry process is managed by the Sport Entries sub-function within the OC Sport Department. In order to fulfil the ORIS requirements, special attention should be paid to the information to be collected through the entry forms (data to be captured are included in Appendix D - Supporting Documents).

##### **2.1.2.1 After the Sport Entry Deadline**

All eligible athletes for the Games must have been entered by their NOCs by the Sport Entry Deadline, in accordance with the Qualification System.

After the Sport Entry Deadline, OC Technology will produce and update the outputs:

- Entries (C31A)
- Entries by Event (C31C)

- Facts and Figures - Birthdays during the Games (N86F)

and make them available in INFO.

These outputs will be updated after each Delegation Registration Meeting (DRM) in case of replacement or data correction.

### **2.1.2.2 Participant data verification**

Emphasis should be placed on data accuracy and correct spelling and/or transcription of athlete and team names.

Information users, in particular the media, are used to seeing names spelt in a certain manner at other ICF events, and the Games should be no different. At Games time, the space available to display a name (e.g. in an output or on a scoreboard screen) may vary considerably. It is therefore extremely important that all different name lengths (the maximum number of character spaces available) are verified before any entry or start lists are produced.

As soon as OVR becomes the owner of the participant data and no later than two (2) hours before the Boat Control starts the output:

- Entry Data Checklist (C38)

will be produced with all name lengths to be used during the Games and given to OC Competition Management for distribution to the Team Leaders, which should be done no later than one (1) day before the Team Leaders' meeting.

Those NOC representatives requesting changes should return the forms to OC Competition Management no later than the start of the Team Leaders' meeting. OC Competition Management will in turn provide the forms to OC Technology.

This process could also be done during the boat control.

It is essential that only a single copy of the checklists circulates at any time in order to avoid errors.

### **2.1.2.3 Competition officials**

No later than one (1) month before the Opening Ceremony, the OC Competition Management will provide the Venue Results Manager with the names and functions of all persons who may be included in the output "Competition Officials" (C35).

Four (4) days before INFO goes live, the Venue Results Manager should produce the output:

- Competition Officials (C35)

for verification and approval by the OC Competition Management. Once approved, this output will be available in PDF format on the day INFO goes live. Once the ICF and OC Competition Management arrive at the venue, the output should be distributed according to the ORIS distribution rules.

### **2.1.2.4 Replacement of an athlete**

#### **2.1.2.4.1 Late athlete replacement**

Only those athletes who are eligible can be used as replacements and should be included in the initial data transfer to OVR.

Once the Late Athlete Replacement (LAR) procedure has been completed and Sport Entries has confirmed the change to the Venue Results Manager, the replacement athlete should be activated and the relevant output "Entry Data Checklist" (C38) should be produced for validation as defined in the participant data verification process. At the same time, the replaced athlete should be removed from the entries and the entry output(s) updated accordingly.

This procedure must be completed one (1) hour before the first round of the relevant event.

If any output including the replaced athlete name has been released it should be reissued, marked as "REVISED", with a free text note explaining the replacement.

### **2.1.2.5 ICF unique athlete identification**

The ICF maintains a unique athlete ID.

## **2.2 Pre-Competition Activities**

After the ICF officials arrive in the host city, they will work with the OC Competition Management on the final preparations for the Games. During the period before the Team Leaders' meeting, a lot of time will be spent on final checking of the participant data and the preparation, checking and correction of other information if necessary.

### **2.2.1 Presenters at Victory Ceremonies**

No later than ten (10) days before the first day of competition the IOC and the ICF will provide OC Technology and ONS with the list of potential presenters and persons accompanying them, that will include all data necessary for presenting this information for the Victory Ceremonies.

### **2.2.2 Best Times**

The Best Times will be collected by the Historical Data and Biographies provider (See section "News Service and Background Information" of this document for transfer timelines and methodology).

No later than four (4) days before INFO goes live, the Venue Results Manager should produce the first copy of the outputs:

- World Best Times (C24A)
- Olympic Best Times (C24B)

for verification and approval by OC Competition Management.

These outputs will not be updated during the Games.

OC Technology must prepare the software support for maintenance of this information in the outputs "World Best Times" (C24A), "Olympic Best Times" (C24B) and "Results" (C73), in such a way that updates of all systems where this information is stored (Results, INFO, CIS, TV Graphics support, Internet, etc.) can be done efficiently, with minimal dependency on manual procedures.

World/Olympic Best Times are automatically validated when the results of a Final A become official.

### **2.2.3 The Draw for Competition**

The schedule of the following activities may vary depending on the final Games schedule, and particularly on the Rowing competition which may take place at the same time. In any case, this process should be completed before the Team Leaders' meeting.

The draw is held for all heats of all events, and will be held by the ICF Chief Official and the OC Competition Management as a separate internal procedure no later than three (3) days before the start of the first event.

One (1) day before the draw OC Technology will produce the outputs:

- Entry List by Event (C32C) - without bib numbers
- Draw Form (C47)

and provide it to the ICF Chief Official in his office at the Canoe Sprint venue.

Bib numbers will be allocated for each NOC starting from "1", including both genders, with no gap left between NOCs. In case of late replacement, the replacement athlete will be attributed the highest number. The process for allocating the bib numbers will be managed by OC Technology.

The ICF will manually complete the output "Draw Form" (C47) and hand it to OC Technology, on the same day.

No later than twenty-four (24) hours after receipt of the output "Draw Form" (C47), OC Technology will produce the output:

- Provisional Start List (C51A)

and provide it to the ICF Chief Official to check and approve, which should be done within the following one (1) hour.

Once approved, this output should be distributed according to the ORIS distribution rules.

The latest version of the output:

- Provisional Start List (C51A)

will be produced no later than thirty (30) minutes before the Team Leaders' meeting, and distributed according to the ORIS distribution rules.

This output will be removed from INFO when the start lists are made available.

## 2.2.4 Team Leaders' meeting

The Team Leaders' meeting will take place forty-eight (48) hours before the first event.

It is extremely important that OC Technology fully prepare for this process together with the OC Competition Management and provide adequate resources and trained personnel to meet the distribution time (printing, copying, collation and stapling equipment, distribution personnel).

It is the responsibility of the OC to ensure that the Sports and Technology departments communicate with each other and define their respective responsibilities for organising the Team Leaders' meeting.

Start lists verification should be the first item of the meeting's agenda.

The start list of each race should be displayed on a large screen to allow the Team Leaders to confirm their participation and changes, if any. Any change should be made directly on the OVR system and displayed to the audience.

Two (2) hours before the Team Leaders' meeting, all changes in boats should be delivered in writing to the ICF Chief Official. All changes will be entered into the OVR system before the meeting starts.

No later than one (1) hour before the Team Leaders' meeting, OC Technology will provide the ICF Chief Official, at his office at the Canoe Sprint venue, with the latest version of the outputs:

- Entry List by Event (C32C)
- Provisional Start List Summary (C52A) - for all heats

No later than one (1) minute after an event has been reviewed and changes implemented, OC Technology should produce the first copy of the output:

- Start List (C51B)

for verification and approval by the ICF Chief Official, or the person assigned by him, which should be done within the following five (5) minutes.

Once the output "Start List" (C51B) for the last event has been checked and approved, but no later than two (2) hours after the Team Leaders' meeting, the outputs:

- Activity List (C06), if changed
- Competition Schedule (C08), if changed
- Number of Entries by NOC (C30)
- Entry List by NOC (C32A)
- Entry List by Event (C32C)
- Start List (C51B)
- Start List Summary (C52B) - for all heats

should be distributed according to the ORIS distribution rules.

Note that changes requested by the Team Leaders using the forms "Entry Data Check List" (C38) should be applied before public distribution.

## **2.3 Results Processing**

### **2.3.1 Competition**

During the races OC Technology should assure that intermediate times are measured with the precision of 1/100 of a second at the intermediate points (750m, 500m and 250m, - there is no intermediate for the 200m). When boats cross intermediate points, information about intermediate times and rankings should be displayed on the scoreboard and should be supplied to TV graphics, to the RTV commentator system (CIS) and other feeds.

At the finish line, results are measured to 1/1000 of a second using a photo-finish system. In order to increase the efficiency of results reading, it is recommended that the ICF Chief Official, or the person assigned by him, and the ICF Chief Finish Line Judge should be close to the photo-finish screen.

The ICF Chief Official or the ICF Chief Finish Line Judge must be located in the same room as the OVR (On Venue Results system).

At the finish line the times of the boats will be read from the photo-finish device one by one, whether a Red Flag is shown or not. The finish times will be immediately shown at the scoreboard, one after another, until the last boat is recorded.

If there is a Red Flag confirmed by the ICF Chief Official, the race status will remain unofficial until a decision is made.

#### **2.3.1.1 Production of Summaries and consecutive start lists**

There is no need for approval of the results summary outputs or consecutive start lists as the data they contain has already been approved, and the process for producing them will have been tested during the ORIS Homologation Test.

#### **2.3.1.2 Expected delays in officialising results**

If the ICF Chief Official and OC Competition Management are aware that the announcement of any results will be postponed for more than five (5) minutes, the output:

- Media Communication (N90A)

should be produced and distributed.

#### **2.3.1.3 After each race in the preliminary round**

If there are no potential disqualifications, OC Technology should, no later than thirty (30) seconds after the results of the last boat in a race are read at the photo-finish, produce the first copy of the output:

- Results (C73)

This output should be approved by the ICF Chief Official or the person assigned by him, no later than one (1) minute after production. After approval it should be distributed according to the ORIS distribution rules.

The output "Results" (C73) must be distributed no later than five (5) minutes after approval, according to the ORIS distribution rules.

#### **2.3.1.4 After the last race of the Heats for an event**

No later than five (5) minutes after the results of the last race of the Heats for an event are approved the output:

- Results Summary by Event (C74B)

should be distributed according to the ORIS distribution rules.

At the end of the Heats the ICF Chief Official, or the person assigned by him, should approve the output "Results" (C73) for the last race. If required, due to the number of boats participating in an event, he will also provide OC Technology with the option for lane assignment (Plan option) for the Semi-finals races.

Heats and lane assignments for the Semi-final races are assigned automatically according to ICF rules based on the results achieved in the Heats.

No later than five (5) minutes after the results of the last race in the Heats of an event become official, OC Technology should produce the output:

- Start List (C51B) - for the Semi-final

Within the following three (3) minutes the ICF Chief Official, or the person assigned by him, should check and approve the output "Start List" (C51B) - for the Semi-final.

After approval it should be produced and distributed according to the ORIS distribution rules.

#### **2.3.1.5 After the last race of each Heats session**

No later than ten (10) minutes after the results of the last race of the Heats in a session are approved, OC Technology should update the output:

- Start List Summary (C52B)

in INFO.

No later than fifteen (15) minutes after the results of the last race of the Heats in each session are approved the outputs:

- Start List Summary (C52B)
- Daily Results Summary (C74A)

should be distributed according to the ORIS distribution rules.

#### **2.3.1.6 After each race in the Semi-final round**

After each Semi-final race, if there are no potential disqualifications, OC Technology should, no later than thirty (30) seconds after the results of the last boat in a race are read at the photo-finish, produce the first copy of the output:

- Results (C73)

This output should be approved by the ICF Chief Official no later than five (5) minutes after production. After approval it should be distributed according to the ORIS distribution rules.

#### **2.3.1.7 After the last race of the Semi-final round for an event**

No later than five (5) minutes after the results of the last race of the Semi-final round for an event are approved the output:

- Results Summary by Event (C74B)

should be distributed according to the ORIS distribution rules.

Heats and lane assignments for the Finals races are assigned automatically according to ICF rules based on the results achieved in the Semi-finals.

No later than five (5) minutes after the results of the last race in a Semi-final round for an event become official, OC Technology should produce the output:

- Start List (C51B) - for Finals (A and B)

Within the following three (3) minutes the ICF Chief Official, or the person assigned by him, should check and approve the output "Start List" (C51B) - for Finals. After approval it should be distributed according to the ORIS distribution rules.

#### **2.3.1.8 After the last race of each Semi-final session**

No later than ten (10) minutes after the results of the last race of each Semi-final session are approved OC Technology should update the output:

- Start List Summary (C52B)

in INFO.

No later than fifteen (15) minutes after the results of the last race of each Semi-final session are approved the outputs:

- Start List Summary (C52B)
- Daily Results Summary (C74A)

should be distributed according to the ORIS distribution rules.

#### **2.3.1.9 After each Final B race**

After each Final B race, if there are no potential disqualifications, OC Technology should, no later than thirty (30) seconds after the results of the last boat in a race are read at the photo-finish, produce the first copy of the output:

- Results (C73)

This output should be approved by the ICF Chief Official no later than five (5) minutes after production. After approval it should be distributed according to the ORIS distribution rules.

#### **2.3.1.10 Before the Final A session**

No later than sixty (60) minutes before the Finals the OC Protocol should provide ONS and OC Technology with the names of potential presenter(s) and accompanying person(s).

As soon as the presenters are known by OC Protocol, the output:

- Medal Presenters (N91B)

should be produced and distributed according to the ORIS distribution rules.

Late changes frequently occur shortly before the Victory Ceremonies. Any such changes should be communicated immediately by the OC Venue Protocol Manager to OC Technology, Sport Production and ONS.

#### **2.3.1.11 After each Final A race**

After each Final A race, if there are no potential disqualifications, OC Technology should, no later than thirty (30) seconds after the results of the last boat in a race are read at the photo-finish, produce the first copy of the output:

- Results (C73)

This output should be approved by the ICF Chief Official, or the person assigned by him, no later than five (5) minutes after production. After approval it should be distributed according to the ORIS distribution rules.

Immediately after the output "Results" (C73) is produced, OC Technology should update the outputs:

- Results Summary by Event (C74B)

in INFO.

At the same time the following outputs should be updated in INFO:

- Medallists (Individual) (C92A) or
- Medallists (Team) (C92B)
- Medallists by Event (C93)
- Medal Standings (C95)
- Canoe Medal Standings (C97)

The outputs:

- Medallists (Individual) (C92A) or
- Medallists (Team) (C92B)

should be printed and distributed in limited quantities to all those involved in the victory ceremony, according to the ORIS distribution rules.

No later than fifteen (15) minutes after the results of the last Finals race are approved the outputs:

- Results Summary by Event (C74B)

- Competition Summary by Event (C76B)  
should be produced and distributed according to the ORIS distribution rules.

#### **2.3.1.12 After the last race of each Finals session**

Fifteen (15) minutes after the results of the last race of each Finals session are approved, the outputs:

- Daily Results Summary (C74A)
- Medal Standings (C95)

should be distributed according to the ORIS distribution rules.

#### **2.3.1.13 After the competition**

After the competition, no later than forty-five (45) minutes after the last race of Canoe Sprint, the printed version of the following outputs should be produced:

- Competition Summary (C76A)
- Final Placing by NOC (C96A)
- Canoe Medal Standings (C97)

They should be distributed exactly in this order, following the ORIS distribution rules.

Note: As the ICF Chief Official, or the person assigned by him, will have previously checked the data used for the outputs C92A, C92B, C93, C95, C96A and C97, they can be distributed according to the ORIS distribution rules without specific approval.

### **2.3.2 Protest handling**

According to the ICF rules, a protest can only be made within the twenty (20) minutes following the time at which the race results are released. The ICF Competition Committee must make a decision within the following twenty (20) minutes.

Should the appeal be rejected, the NOC has the right to make an appeal to the Jury. The Jury has no time imposed to make their decision, which is final.

If an appeal is accepted, and results must be changed, the OC Technology software should be able to produce corrected versions of all affected outputs within five (5) minutes, even if a new race is in progress.

### **2.3.3 Weather conditions during the competition**

During the competition, weather condition information, including air and water temperature, humidity, must be recorded at the point(s) agreed between the ICF and OC Competition Management. This information should be included in the output:

- Results (C73)

It is important that the OVR personnel can access the weather information at all times.

Distribution of the output "Results" (C73) will not be delayed if weather conditions information is not available.

## **2.4 Common Sport Functions**

### **2.4.1 Official Communications**

The Technical Delegate or the designated person may issue the output:

- Official Communication (C67)

to inform all clients about schedule and results changes or to communicate significant information that media and broadcasters should know.

If any such decision is made, the ICF Technical Delegate or the designated person will, within the following five (5) minutes, complete the text of the decisions made on the appropriate form. The following information should be included:

- Who made the decision
- The event and/or athlete/team affected
- The date and time of the decision
- The text of the decision
- The affected area (results, schedule or other)

OC Technology will receive the form, enter it into the OC computer system and print a copy of the output "Official Communication" (C67) within two (2) minutes.

As soon as the ICF Technical Delegate or the designated person has authorised the copy, it will be distributed immediately according to the ORIS distribution rules. All affected outputs should be updated and republished as "REVISED" as soon as possible. If the Results Book has already been produced, an updated version should be published.

An appropriate form is included in Appendix D of this document.

Note: If an "Official Communication" (C67) affects a Games stakeholder or partner, they should be consulted before releasing the output for distribution.

### **2.4.2 Sport Communications**

The output:

- Sport Communication (C68)

should be used to inform a sport specific audience about information or decisions from the ICF, the IOC and/or the OC Competition Management (e.g. reminders, sport information, etc.).

The principles for the production of this output are similar to those described for the output "Official Communication" (C67). Paper distribution is limited to the venue, the Sport Information Desk at the athletes' village and in INFO.

### **2.4.3 World and Olympic Best Times**

During the Olympic Canoe Sprint competition, all best times set or equalled are communicated via the outputs:

- World Best Times (C24A)
- Olympic Best Times (C24B)

These outputs will be available in INFO on the day INFO operations start. The outputs C24A and C24B should be updated in INFO in real time after the results of each round become official.

Best times set or equalled are also highlighted on each "Results" (C73x) output. Where this occurs only the "highest" best should be indicated as well as the Olympic best.

The applicable World and Olympic best times appear at the top of each start list and results output.

OVR software must be able to support the presentation of multiple best time holders in the case that several athletes share the same best time achievement.

Best times will not be updated in the systems until the end of a phase, but real time displays may show that a best time has been beaten.

#### **2.4.4 Weather**

Weather information that includes weather conditions for the current day and the forecast for the next two (2) days must be provided beginning three (3) days prior to the competition until the last day of competition. This information is specifically about weather at the Canoe Sprint venue.

The output:

- Weather (C49)

is updated in INFO after each update has been received from the meteorological services.

#### **2.4.5 Electrical storm risk**

The risk of electric shock is very high in Canoe Sprint (due to carbon fibre paddles). The meteorological services must inform OC Competition Management about such a risk no later than thirty (30) minutes in advance of any competition or training session.

## **2.5      Exceptional Situations Handling**

For any of the following exceptional situations, the Technical Delegate or the designated person may request production of the output:

- Official Communication (C67)

and will provide the appropriate text to be used.

### **2.5.1    Schedule Changes**

Please be aware that Canoe Sprint uses a different terminology for schedule status options. However, the OC terminology will be applied for schedule status options.

The following schedule status options are applicable to an event or event unit (race, event, phase, session):

#### **2.5.1.1    Delayed**

A delay may occur if a race, event, phase or session does not start as scheduled, but should start within the current ticketing session.

The new start time is unknown. If the delay exceeds the current ticketing session, the status will be changed to postponed, rescheduled or cancelled.

#### **2.5.1.2    Postponed**

A race, event, phase or session did not start as scheduled and has been postponed to a later ticketing session. The new date and start time is unknown. The status will subsequently be changed to rescheduled or cancelled.

If an interrupted race, event, phase or session cannot be resumed within the current ticketing session and the new date and start time is unknown, the status will be changed to postponed. The status will subsequently be changed to rescheduled or cancelled.

#### **2.5.1.3    Interrupted**

A race, event, phase or session may be subject to an unplanned interruption after it has started. The time of resumption/restart is unknown. If the race, event, phase or session cannot be completed within the current ticketing session, the status will be changed to postponed, rescheduled or cancelled.

The results of a completed phase or session will be carried forward to the new date and start time. An uncompleted phase or session will be restarted from the interrupted point.

#### **2.5.1.4    Rescheduled**

A race, event, phase or session may be rescheduled if it cannot be held at the originally scheduled start date/time.

The new date and start time are known. If it is impossible to reschedule a session or phase of competition within a certain time frame, the status may be changed to cancelled. Start lists will be reissued as "REVISED" with a note explaining the change of date/time.

#### **2.5.1.5    Cancelled**

A race, event, phase or session which cannot be rescheduled prior to the Closing Ceremony of the Olympic Games is cancelled.

In such a case the IOC and the ICF will decide what effect the situation would have on the competition and what actions should be taken.

If one or more event(s) is cancelled, all affected outputs (e.g. medal outputs, events summary, etc.) must be adjusted and a free text note listing the cancelled event(s) should be added. For outputs with the indication "after x of y events", the number of events (y) will remain unchanged.

## **2.5.2 Competition Related**

### **2.5.2.1 Withdrawals and changes**

It is extremely important for TV producers and RTV commentators to have all changes in names and/or position order of athletes in the boat, well before the start of the first race of the session. The same should apply to boat withdrawals.

ORIS proposes that all changes and withdrawals be communicated to all media no later than thirty (30) minutes before the first race of the session, using the output:

- Official Communication (C67)

OC Technology should produce this output with maximum priority, once the ICF Chief Official has prepared the content.

At the same time the corrected version of the output:

- Start List (C51B)

should be produced and distributed according to the ORIS distribution rules.

The printed version should be distributed immediately to Sports Presentation and to the commentators' stands.

### **2.5.2.2 Boat late at start**

A boat arriving late at the start will be considered as DNS.

### **2.5.2.3 DNS Athlete**

An athlete who is marked DNS for an event is not allowed to continue the competition in any other event. If the DNS athlete was registered in other team boat events, he may be replaced by another registered athlete in those events.

### **2.5.2.4 Re-race - A completed race results have to be annulled**

A completed race may have to be annulled for any reason, and be re-raced.

A re-race cannot take place earlier than one (1) hour after the time it was originally scheduled, including in a further session.

The results will be annulled and the race re-scheduled.

### **2.5.2.5 Changes in starting interval**

It may be necessary to shorten the start interval. Two races will never be on the course at the same time, but the start of the next race could be given before results of the previous race are read from the photo-finish.

In such a case, start lists and start list summaries should be re-produced in addition to the Official Communication.

If the change happens thirty (30) minutes or less before the beginning of a session, start lists will be updated only on real time systems and a ticker should be displayed on CIS.

### **2.5.2.6 Additional boats for 200m races**

An additional crew (boat) may be added to an existing heat on the condition that the number of heats (progression system) will not change as a result. Any such addition must be made no later than 18:00 two (2) days before the first heat of the first 200m event on the programme.

### **2.5.2.7 False start**

Information about the boat (lane) that caused the false start should be available in ODF.

### **2.5.2.8 Ties**

Despite the fact that results are measured to 1/1000 of a second, ties may occur.

In the case of ties for medal positions in the Final A races, rank and medals are shared among tied boats.

If two or more boats are tied in preliminary heats or Semi-finals for positions that determine whether they have qualified for the next round:

- If enough regular lanes (1-8) are available in the next round - all tied boats will qualify
- If necessary they will compete in the additional lane (lane "0")
- If there are more boats tied than lanes available (including lanes "0") then tied boats should compete again in a re-race, which is organised no earlier than one (1) hour after the last race in the session

OC Technology should in the case of re-race produce an additional:

- Start List (C51B)

for the re-race five (5) minutes after the ICF Chief Official has made the decision.

The race number of the re-race will be the next available race number.

Within the following three (3) minutes the ICF Chief Official or the person assigned by him/her, should check and approve the output "Start List" (C51B) - for the re-race. After approval it should be produced and distributed according to the ORIS distribution rules.

At the same time the OC Technology results system should update the INFO output:

- Start List Summary (C52B)

Sport and media users should be immediately informed about the re-race with the appropriate output:

- Official Communication (C67)

Results for the re-race and start lists for the next round will then be produced as described above.

### **2.5.2.9 Disqualifications**

Disqualifications are a normal part of Canoe Sprint competition. They can occur throughout the competition and even after the competition, in the event of doping. Disqualifications, regardless of when they occur, have a significant impact on several important areas: Results, rankings and progression, and results should be accordingly updated in all phases.

For disqualification after completion of the competition, the OC Technology results software should be able to:

- Re-calculate results accordingly
- Produce the revised version of all affected outputs (results, summaries, medals)

It is the ICF Chief Official's responsibility to indicate to OC Technology which events and/or rounds are affected by a disqualification.

### **2.5.2.10 Disqualifications for doping**

Should an athlete/team be disqualified for a doping offence, he will be disqualified from all events he/she participated during the Games.

OC Technology will re-issue the following outputs:

- World Best Times (C24A), should this output be affected
- Olympic Best Times (C24B), should this output be affected
- Results (C73), for the last race he/she competed
- Daily Results Summary (C74A)
- Results Summary by Event (C74B)
- Competition Summary (C76A)
- Competition Summary by Event (C76B)
- Medallists - Individual (C92A) or Teams (C92B), should these outputs be affected
- Medallists by Event (C93)
- Medal Standings (C95)
- Final Placing by NOC (C96A)

- Canoe Medal Standings (C97)

Should an athlete be under doping review, he/she will be suspended from all competitions, including competition other than the Games until a decision is made.

#### **2.5.2.11 Disqualification after an event and up to three days after the Closing Ceremony**

This three (3) day period corresponds to the time for which the Court of Arbitration for Sport remains in the host city after the Games, and is available to pronounce on a disqualification in case of appeal.

Up to this deadline, OC Technology will update all results as required. All updated outputs should be approved by the Technical Delegate before distribution.

#### **2.5.2.12 Disqualification more than three days after the Closing Ceremony**

Starting from the fourth day after the Games Closing Ceremony, the ICF will become responsible for updating the results if necessary. Disqualifications may come from either the IOC or the ICF. The ICF is responsible for providing the updated results to the IOC.

### **2.5.3 Communication in case of disqualification by the IOC Disciplinary Commission**

If an athlete or a team is disqualified by the IOC Disciplinary Commission after the results of an event have been made official and distributed and up to three (3) days (inclusive) after the Games Closing Ceremony, the IOC Disciplinary Commission will communicate its decision through the IOC official communication channels (press release and publication on [www.olympic.org](http://www.olympic.org)).

The athlete/team, the athlete's/team's NOC, the ICF, OC Competition Management and OC Technology will be informed following the established IOC procedure.

The ICF Technical Delegate, or the designated person, should, together with OC Technology, produce an "Official Communication" (C67) explaining that results have been updated according to the IOC Disciplinary Commission decision.

The sample text to be used in this Official Communication (C67) is detailed in Appendix D of this document (Subtitle: E, Summary: 8, Issued by: I, Further information: iv).

As soon as the decision for disqualification is made public by the IOC, the following procedures should be followed:

- ONS should copy the IOC press release and paste it without any modifications into the output "IOC News" (N90C) and publish it in INFO
- As soon as the ICF Technical Delegate, or the designated person, has authorised its release, the output "Official Communication" (C67) will be distributed according to the ORIS distribution rules
- OC Technology will update and republish all affected outputs with a "REVISED" stamp and a free text note explaining the disqualification

Since such a decision can occur at any time, and publication of accurate information is extremely time critical, it is vital that the ICF Technical Delegate or the designated person, is available and able to communicate with the OC Competition Management, OC Technology and the IOC Head of ORIS at all times. This includes the period before the Games start, the period after the Canoe Sprint competition ends, and the period after the Games end (up to three (3) days after the Closing Ceremony). Travel by the ICF Technical Delegate during those periods before or after the Games may require that a designated person be available to cover this responsibility.

**Note: Authors of this ORIS document do not imply that this is a complete list of exceptional situations that could occur before, during or after the race, event, phase, session or competition. The OC and their technology suppliers are responsible for researching any missing information in the relevant ICF and/or IOC documents and for gaining and analysing experience from other competitions.**

## 2.6 Reissuing Outputs

There are two conditions for reissuing an output:

- A new version of a previously distributed output is produced as a regular case: no stamp is required. This applies to the following outputs:
  - Daily Results Summary (C74A) - (without/with athlete names)
  - Results Summary by Event (C74B)
  - Competition Summary (C76A)
  - Competition Summary by Event (C76B)
  - Medallists by Event (C93)
  - Medal Standings (C95)
  - Final Placing by NOC (C96A)
  - Canoe Medal Standings (C97)
- A new version of a previously distributed output is produced due to a change of data: a "REVISED" stamp is required, including the date and time of output creation. The reason for the revision must be explained as a note (free text) at the bottom of the last page of the output.

For outputs which need to be reissued with a "REVISED" stamp and have an "at time" in the heading, the following rules will apply:

- If an error needs to be corrected (e.g. data entry error), the same "at time" should be kept as used in the originally released version of this output
- If an update needs to be made based on new information received (e.g. data change), the "at time" should be adjusted to the time at which this new information was provided

Note: The outputs "Official Communication" (C67) or "Sport Communication" (C68) will not be issued with a "REVISED" stamp. If a C67 or C68 needs to be corrected, a new output (with a new item number) should be produced.

## **2.7 Results Book**

The Results Book should contain the documents below, in the following order:

- Canoe Sprint cover page
- Version History (only if more than one version of the Results Book is produced)
- Competition Format and Rules (N02)
- Competition Officials (C35)
- Competition Summary (C76A)
- Competition Summary by Event (C76B)
- Medallists by Event (C93)
- Medal Standings (C95)
- Final Placing by NOC (C96A)
- Canoe Medal Standings (C97)

For each of the ICF events (in traditional ICF order):

- Entry List by Event (C32C)
- Start List (C51B)
- Results (C73) - of all races
- Results Summary by Event (C74B)
- Official Communication (C67) - If related to that event consisting ICF and/or IOC decisions which had an impact on results

All outputs to be included in the Results Book will be the last version produced. If any included output has been reissued as revised it will show the "REVISED" stamp.

Navigation within the Results Book should be facilitated by the use of bookmarks.

Results Books must be clearly identified with version number and date and time of production. If more than one version of the Results Book is produced, the changes should be described in the Version History.

If Canoe Sprint is not the last Canoe discipline scheduled at the Games, an updated version of the Results Book should be produced to include the final version of the outputs "Canoe Medal Standings" (C97).

The OC will produce the Results Book electronically, in PDF format, and make it available for download no later than one (1) day after the Canoe Sprint competition has finished.

This Results Book will be made available to at least the following parties:

- The IOC
- The ICF
- All NOCs
- Accredited media

### **3 News Service and Background Information**

Data for all Biographies, Historical Results and Best Times will be supplied by the IOC to the OC. The IOC has contracted this data collection, integration and delivery to a third party provider. However, the IOC retains full responsibility for this process.

The schedule for delivery of these data is defined by contract. Together with the third party provider, the OC will be responsible for the testing of the transfer mechanism prior to the Test Event and during the Homologation Test. Transfer mechanisms are subject to IOC approval.

The OC and the IOC, together or in parallel, will undertake data quality testing at certain key points in the build-up to the Games.

The ICF agrees to supply all requested data, in accordance with a schedule agreed between the parties.

The ICF cannot guarantee that all mandatory data items requested to produce the relevant outputs will be included in the data provided.

Checking and updating of data from the ICF and adding missing data shall remain the provider's sole responsibility.

The delivery schedules will be agreed between the ICF and the third party provider. Schedules may be different depending on the type of data.

The ICF wishes to validate part or all of the final data delivered by the provider. In that case, the ICF and the third party provider will agree on a schedule covering the validation process which will be finished before INFO goes live. In all cases, best times will be validated by the ICF.

The provider will update data after final delivery as required (corrections, information updates, new best times, etc.).

The IOC will act as a facilitator between the ICF, the OC and the provider.

Before the Games, and within three (3) months following the Closing Ceremony, the IOC will make this data available to the ICF and all NOCs, in an agreed format.

#### **3.1 Historical Results**

The following historical data outputs will be available in INFO when it goes live:

- Medallists from previous Olympic Games (N10)
- Medals by NOC (N11)
- Multi-Medallists (N15)
- Results in Last Olympic Cycle (N17A)
- World Cup Series 2016 - Individual Events (N17B1)
- World Cup Series 2016 - Team Events (N17B2)

#### **3.2 Biographies and Profiles**

The following biography and profile outputs will be available in INFO when it goes live:

- Athlete Biography (N20)
- NOC Profile (N24)

#### **3.3 Best Times**

Best times will be delivered by the provider. Each successive delivery shall completely override the previous delivery until the final pre-Games delivery is made.

No later than four (4) weeks before the Games, the provider will provide the OC Competition Management and the ICF with the pre-Games delivery of data on world and Olympic best times.

A final delivery will be made a few days before the first Canoe Sprint competition (date to be agreed between OC Technology and the provider). From that moment, updates will be made by OC Technology, if required.

OC Technology will use this data to produce the outputs:

- World Best Times (C24A)
- Olympic Best Times (C24B)

for approval by the ICF.

These best times will be available on INFO when it goes live.

## 3.4 Facts and Figures

### 3.4.1 Canoe Sprint Background Information

Data for the Canoe Sprint background information will be developed by ONS, in cooperation with the OC Competition Management and the ICF Headquarters well in advance of the Games. This process must be initiated sufficiently early so that there is adequate time to ensure that data are complete and accurate, and they will then be entered into the OC computer system. This procedure should be completed no later than one (1) month before the Games.

OC Technology will use these data to prepare the outputs:

- Facts and Figures - History (N86A)
- Facts and Figures - ICF - Federation Facts (N86B)
- Facts and Figures - Qualification Criteria (N86C)

These outputs will first become available on the day that INFO goes live and will be distributed according to the ORIS distribution rules.

Should any of the data change, the ICF Headquarters will immediately inform ONS who will update the information within one (1) working day.

### 3.4.2 Technical Background Information

Technical background information will be developed by ONS, in cooperation with the OC Competition Management and the ICF Headquarters well in advance of the Games. This process must be initiated sufficiently early so that there is adequate time to ensure that data are complete and accurate, and they will then be entered into the OC computer system. This procedure should be completed no later than one (1) month before the Games.

OC Technology will use these data to prepare the outputs:

- Competition Format and Rules (N02)
- Facts and Figures - Facility Description (N86D)
- Facts and Figures - Media Information (N86E)

and will send them to the ICF Headquarters for verification.

These outputs will first become available on the day that INFO goes live and will be distributed according to the ORIS distribution rules.

Should any of the data change, ONS in consultation with the ICF Headquarters will update the information within one (1) working day.

## 3.5 News

There are potentially many different types of information produced under the category of "News". News items are generated during the Games by the Olympic News Service (ONS) at each venue and from the Main Press Centre.

To guarantee continuity news items must be assigned a sequential number.

### **3.5.1 Pre-competition News**

#### **3.5.1.1 Previews**

Since many journalists at the Games cover sports in which they may have limited experience, Sport Previews and Daily Previews can be extremely helpful for them.

No later than four (4) days before the first day of competition, the ORIS Canoe Sprint Working Group recommends that ONS at the Canoe Sprint venue produces the output:

- Sport Preview (N89)

and every evening for the following day, the output:

- Daily Preview (N89)

and, where practical, no later than the evening before the start of a new session, the output:

- Event Preview (N89)

The daily previews and event previews should summarise the next day's activities for a discipline, focusing on the most newsworthy elements.

#### **3.5.1.2 Extended start list**

The ORIS Canoe Sprint Working Group recommends that the output:

- Extended Start List (N59)

be prepared for the finals in each event.

ONS at the Canoe Sprint racing venue should prepare and enter the details into the OC computer system. Media representatives in the ORIS Canoe Sprint Working Group are of the opinion that the English version of the output would be sufficient. The content of the output "Extended Start List" (N59) should be checked by ONS and released for distribution no later than 18:00 on the evening before finals.

### **3.5.2 News During and After Competition**

Media covering Canoe Sprint events remotely will need to receive information supplementing the results. ORIS recommends that ONS prepare the outputs described below.

#### **3.5.2.1 Flash quotes**

Throughout the Games ONS should produce quotes from athletes, medallists and any surprise performances in the output:

- Flash Quotes (N87A)

This output must be produced and distributed within fifteen (15) minutes after the quotes are taken.

A selection of the best quotes of each day of the Games should be produced by ONS in the output:

- Quotes of the Day (N87B)

and distributed according to the ORIS distribution rules.

Note: ONS should plan in advance to ensure easy access for interviewers and interpretation services, if required.

#### **3.5.2.2 Press conference highlights**

ONS should produce newsworthy press conference highlights in the output:

- Press Conference Highlights (N88)

This output must be produced and distributed no later than thirty (30) minutes after the press conference.

#### **3.5.2.3 Reviews**

ONS should produce competition highlights in the outputs:

- Event Review (N89)
- Daily Review (N89)
- Sport Review (N89)

### **3.6 Media Communications**

Useful information (concerning press conferences, announcements, changes in opening or closing times of the Venue Press Centre, etc.) should be communicated to the media in the output:

- Media Communication (N90A)

General information considered by ONS to be newsworthy (e.g. visitors to the venue, dignitaries, detailed description of equipment used, interesting statistics such as the number and names of world champions competing and missing, etc.) should be communicated to the media in the output:

- News Article (N90B)

ONS should use the output:

- IOC News (N90C)

to publish statements made by the IOC.

*This page intentionally left blank.*

# Section 1 - Printable Outputs

## 1 Introduction

This section of the document presents samples for all printable outputs.

There are two groups of outputs:

- Competition related (C outputs)
- News and Background related (N outputs)

ORIS defined outputs are available as PDFs and/or in screen format.

Every output that is printed from a PDF or screen format should be formatted so that it meets the ORIS requirements, including the Look and Feel defined by the OC.

The basic objective has been to make user friendly samples which show the required information and how it should be presented in each output. Emphasis is placed on using data which is as realistic as possible. However, athletes' data may be modified to focus on the necessary types of data (e.g. actual results changed to show ties, IRMs, etc.), venue names used in the samples may differ from the actual Games venues, etc.

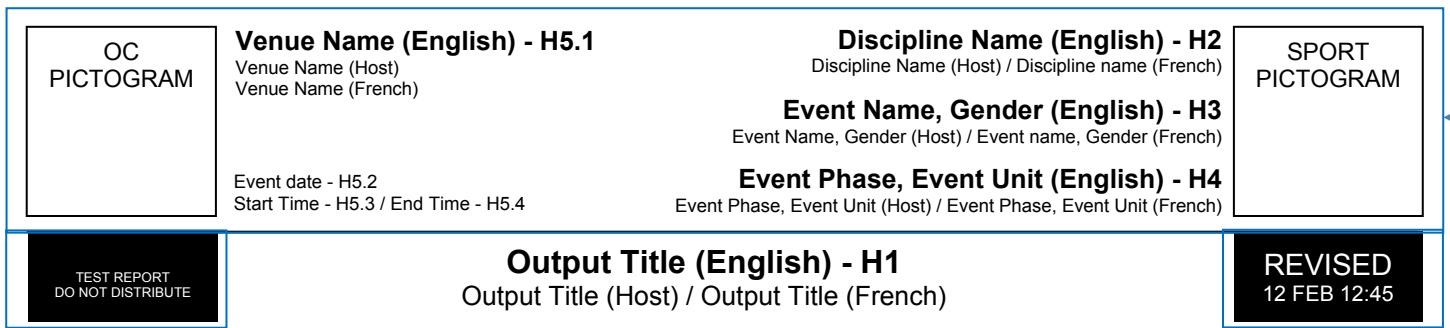
As it is impossible to find samples where all variations of data are used in the same output, in a number of samples some fields or data elements are missing. It should be **particularly noted** that schedule and quota data used in this document do **not** accurately reflect actual schedules and quotas.

Bearing this in mind, **samples should not be used as a reference for complete output definition**, including all possible data variations. All possible data elements and values are included in the data matrix. In all cases the **IF rules should be considered as the primary source** for data processing.

A detailed explanation of the structure of the output samples, description table and data matrix can be found in the "Look & Structure" output.

Rules for Data Formats and Presentation are described in the Appendix C.

*This page intentionally left blank.*



As of dd MMM yyyy at HH:MM - H6

This is a standard sample to illustrate possible positions of the output header data, stamps and footer.  
It is the responsibility of the OC to define the actual look of the printed outputs (separate document).

## Output body

### Content information:

The content for this part of the output is defined in each appropriate ORIS output.  
The requirements set in ORIS need to be met.

### Technical information:

All possible values for this part of the output are defined in the data matrix of each output.

Depending on the ORIS requirements for each output, an appropriate Note and/or a Legend may be included

The two free text lines are reserved for content related information e.g. explanations of IRMs, reason for a revised output, etc.

#### Note:

Text

#### Legend:

code definition

code definition

Free text note line 1

Free text note line 2

Report Identifier

Report Creation Date and Time

Page x / y

Sponsor Logo

Sponsor Logo

Sponsor Logo

## L&S - Look and Structure of Outputs

### Description table

The description table gives an overview of output specific requirements and offers space for additional explanations.

Description	A brief description of the purpose of this output
Source	Defines the source of the information for this output. Possible sources are: OC Competition Management , OC Technology, International Federation, etc.
Sort by	Defines the sort criteria by which the content of the output is sorted. The list of criteria will be as long as required to accurately define the sort order. The sort criteria are presented as follows: 1 - Criterion 1 2 - Criterion 2 3 - Criterion 3, etc.
Page break	Defines page breaks into logical groups (if the output does not fit onto a single page)
Notes	Note with static text: if a static Note is required for this output
	Note with predefined text: if a Note with predefined text is required for this output. All possible texts and conditions of predefined Notes will be listed here.
	Free text: refers to "Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation"
Legend	Shows all possible abbreviations which could occur in this output. It also indicates if the Legend needs to be positioned on each page of the output or only on the last page of the output. Sports with a large number of possible results codes may state "See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation" rather than listing all results codes here.
IRM rules	In most cases a reference to "See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation" is made here. If there are specific IRM rules for this output, they may be mentioned here.
Comments	Space for further explanations which cannot be included in the samples, in other rows of the description table above, or in the data matrix. These comments should support the users by giving extra information and explanations.

### Data matrix

The data matrix defines the required data items, and all possible values, needed in order to create the output. The data matrix follows the structure of the output in a logical order from the top to bottom and from the left to the right, wherever possible.

#### Columns

The column "Level" can be compared to the headings used for sections and subsections in a technical document:

"Levels" are ordered as follows:

- Whole integer levels (1, 2, 3, 4, etc.) represent a section heading. Each time a new section heading is required the next whole integer is used.
- Levels with two or more digits (1.1, 1.2.1, etc.) represent a subsection heading, or third level heading, etc., of the appropriate higher level heading (like a subsection heading in a technical document)
- The "(n)" in brackets after the level number indicates a "loop" for the values listed under that level or sublevel. Typically, data elements which are defined as "for each" have a level number containing an "(n)".

The column "Data Item" could be compared to the "section heading" (whole integer level numbers) with subsection headings (level numbers with decimal places).

The column "M/D" defines in general if that level is mandatory, desirable or not applicable/explanation only. The following main codes are used:

M      Mandatory

Ma     Mandatory - if applicable

Mc     Mandatory - required under conditions which are explained in the column for comments

D      Desirable - users found this information useful for their work and if an organiser can provide it, it would be appreciated but is not compulsory

Da     Desirable, but only if such data is available

Dc     Desirable under conditions which are explained in the column for comments

-- Not applicable / level explanation only

The column "Comments" includes all possible values of that level, additional conditions, explanations, etc.

## Organisation

The data matrix is basically divided into three parts:

- Header data
- Output body data
- Legend, Note and free text data

Note: some static elements (e.g. spelling "Start Time" in header or column titles) are not specifically listed in the data matrix. The data matrix only includes variable data fields.

## Header data levels

The header data elements are always defined in levels 1 to 6. These levels are always listed in each data matrix, regardless of the output requirements.

Output header example:



The corresponding data matrix levels are:

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	M	Standard FIS event name
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	Mc	Text - "Run 1" or "N Training" (N="1 <sup>st</sup> , 2 <sup>nd</sup> , 3 <sup>rd</sup> , etc.). (Applicable for DH only if split in 2 runs. N/A for SG).
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	M	Text
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	M	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	--	NOT APPLICABLE

Note: the levels 5.1, 5.2, 5.3 and 5.4 are sublevels of the main level 5 "Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)" since they define values which belong to the same main level (same "topic").

## Output body data levels

The output body data elements are defined in levels 7 and higher. In these levels only output specific requirements are listed.

Output body data example (extract 1):

<b>Jury</b>		<b>Technical Data</b>		
TD FIS	KROGOLL Peter	GER		Franz's GS
Referee	SKAARDAL Atle	FIS		1177m
Chief of Race	HOLLIDAY Bruce	CAN		805m
Start Referee	KLAMMER Herbert	ITA		372m
Finish Referee	PALOVICOVA Jana	SVK		8654/11/07

The corresponding data matrix levels are:

7 (n)	For each jury member	--	
7.1	Function	M	Text - Assistant referee is only applicable for DH and SG
7.2	Family name	M	Text
7.3	Given name	M	Text
7.4	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code or "FIS"
8	Technical data	--	
8.1	Course name	M	Text
8.2	Start altitude	M	Numeric
8.3	Finish altitude	M	Numeric
8.4	Vertical drop	M	Numeric
8.5	Course length	Mc	Numeric (N/A for GS and SL).
8.6	Homologation number	M	Text

Note: the levels 7.1, 7.2, 7.3 and 7.4 are sublevels of the main level 7 "For each Jury member" since they define values which belong to the same main level (topic). The "(n)" indicates that the following levels are a "loop", i.e. that levels 7.1 to 7.4 need to be repeated for each jury member. Level 8 represents a new topic and therefore is numbered as the next main level (8). Levels 8.1 to 8.6 are then sublevels of the main level 8. For level 8, no "(n)" is required since each data only appears once.

Output body data example (extract 2):

Number of Competitors: 86, Number of NOCs: 47

Bib	FIS Code	Name	YB	NOC Code	Time
1	205993	HOELZL Kathrin	1984	GER	
2	205218	REBENSBURG Viktoria	1989	GER	
3	185140	POUTAINEN Tanja	1980	FIN	
4	55838	ZETTEL Kathrin	1986	AUT	

The corresponding data matrix levels are:

10	Number of competitors	M	Numeric
11	Number of NOCs	M	Numeric
12 (n)	For each competitor	--	
12.1	Bib number	M	Numeric
12.2	FIS code	M	Numeric
12.3	Family name	M	Text
12.4	Given name	M	Text
12.5	Year of birth	M	Year - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
12.6	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
12.7	Time	M	Space

Note: level 10 is a separate main level, only related to the "Number of competitors". Level 11 is the next main level, only related to the "Number of NOCs". Level 12 (n) is another main level, with the "(n)" indicating that the following levels 12.1 to 12.7 are a loop (data required for each competitor).

### Note, Legend, free text

The Note, Legend and free text elements are defined at the end of the data matrix. All these levels are always listed, regardless the output requirements.

Example:

<b>Note:</b>	FIS points are from "Special OWG List". FIS WCSL points include all the FIS World Cup races before the Olympic Games.					
<b>Legend:</b>						
DH	Downhill	<b>GS</b>	Giant Slalom	<b>SC</b>	Super Combined	<b>SG</b>
SL	Slalom	<b>WCSL</b>	Overall points	<b>YB</b>	Year of Birth	Super-G
The corresponding data matrix levels are:						
8	Note with static text		M	Text		
9 (n)	Note for each predefined text		--			
9.1	Predefined text		--	NOT APPLICABLE		
10 (n)	<b>Legend</b>		--			
10.1	Abbreviation	Mc	Code			
10.2	Description of abbreviation	Mc	Text			
11	Free text	Ma	Text			

Note: level 8 is a separate main level, only related to the "Note with static text". Level 10 (n) is the main level for the Legend information. The "(n)" is used to indicate a loop since each abbreviation (10.1) and the appropriate description (10.2) need to appear.

Note 2: usually the level "Note with static text" starts as a main level (full number). In special cases, where the Note and Legend should be presented after each output body data, this could be numbered as a sublevel, as part of a level with a loop "(n)".

### Stamps

There are two types of stamps. The exact position of these stamps is defined in the separate OC document.

- "Test Report" stamp: this stamp should ensure that no test data is mistaken for real Games data
- "Revised" stamp: if a new version of a previously distributed output is produced (excluding those outputs which are regularly updated and reissued, e.g. outputs containing brackets, statistics, ranking, etc.), it must be stamped "REVISED" including the date and time of output creation. The reason for the revision must be explained as a free text note at the bottom of the last page of the output.

The revised date and time in the stamp is the same date and time as in the output footer data ("Report Creation").

For initial releases stamps are not required.

### Output footer data

Each output produced at the Games has clear and unique information in the footer data. These requirements are not listed in the ORIS data matrix, but defined and explained in a separate OC document. In order to have the full overview of an output layout, these data are briefly explained here:

- The "Report Identifier" consists of a nine characters Results System Code (RSC), the ORIS output number (without leading "C" or "N") and the version number
- The "Report Creation" shows the date and time and when the output was created
- The "Page x/y" indicates the current page number (x), and the total number of pages (y), of the output

*This page intentionally left blank.*

# ACTIVITY LIST

## CANOE SPRINT

As of 5 AUG 2016

Date	Start Time	Estimated Finish Time	Activity	Location	Media Access
SAT 13 AUG	9:00	11:00	Boat Measurement	Lagoa Rodrigo de Freitas	Closed
SUN 14 AUG	9:00	11:00	Boat Measurement	Lagoa Rodrigo de Freitas	Closed
	15:00	17:00	Team Leaders' Meeting	Lagoa Rodrigo de Freitas	Closed
	17:00	19:00	International and National Officials meeting	Lagoa Rodrigo de Freitas	Closed
MON 15 AUG	9:30		- MK1 1000m Heat 1	Lagoa Rodrigo de Freitas	
	9:40		- MK1 1000m Heat 2	Lagoa Rodrigo de Freitas	
	9:50		- MK1 1000m Heat 3	Lagoa Rodrigo de Freitas	
			...		
	9:54		- MC1 1000m Heat 1	Lagoa Rodrigo de Freitas	
	10:04		- MC1 1000m Heat 2	Lagoa Rodrigo de Freitas	
	10:14		- MC1 1000m Heat 3	Lagoa Rodrigo de Freitas	
	10:24		- MK2 1000m Heat 1	Lagoa Rodrigo de Freitas	
	10:34		- MK2 1000m Heat 1	Lagoa Rodrigo de Freitas	
	10:44		- WK4 500m Heat1	Lagoa Rodrigo de Freitas	
	10:54		- WK4 500m Heat2	Lagoa Rodrigo de Freitas	
	11:04		- WK4 500m Heat3	Lagoa Rodrigo de Freitas	
	11:14		- MK1 1000m Semi-finals	Lagoa Rodrigo de Freitas	
	11:24		- MK1 1000m Semi-finals	Lagoa Rodrigo de Freitas	
	11:34		- MC1 1000m Semi-finals	Lagoa Rodrigo de Freitas	
	11:44		- MC1 1000m Semi-finals	Lagoa Rodrigo de Freitas	
	11:54		- MK2 1000m Semi-finals	Lagoa Rodrigo de Freitas	
	12:04		- MK2 1000m Semi-finals	Lagoa Rodrigo de Freitas	
	12:14		- WK4 500m Semi-finals	Lagoa Rodrigo de Freitas	
	12:24		- WK4 500m Semi-finals	Lagoa Rodrigo de Freitas	
WED 17 AUG	9:00		...		
FRI 19 AUG	9:30		- MK1 200m Final B	Lagoa Rodrigo de Freitas	
	9:40		- MK1 200m Final A	Lagoa Rodrigo de Freitas	
	9:50		- MC1 200m Final B	Lagoa Rodrigo de Freitas	
	10:00		- MC1 200m Final A	Lagoa Rodrigo de Freitas	
	10:10		- MK1 200m Victory Ceremony	Lagoa Rodrigo de Freitas	
	10:25		- WK1 200m Final B	Lagoa Rodrigo de Freitas	
	10:35		- WK1 200m Final A	Lagoa Rodrigo de Freitas	
			...		

## C06 - Activity List

Description	Detailed activity list for each day
Source	ICF and OC Competition Management and ONS
Sort by	1 - Date 2 - Start time
Page break	Break at "Group = Date" on a new page with repeated output headings and column headings
Notes	Note with static text: None
	Note with predefined text: None
	Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	<p>Each day should be separated by a blank line.</p> <p>The following activities should be included in this output:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Draw</li> <li>- Team Leaders' meetings</li> <li>- Competition schedule</li> <li>- Victory Ceremonies</li> <li>- International and National Officials meeting</li> </ul> <p>The printable version of this output should follow the ORIS requirements. There may be slight differences with the INFO screen presentation (e.g. hyperlinks, direct access to other outputs, etc.).</p>

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7 (n)	<b>For each day</b>	--	
7.1	Date	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7.2 (n)	For each activity during the day	--	
7.2.1	Start time	M	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard or text
7.2.2	Estimated finish time	Mc	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard or "-" if unknown
7.2.3	Activity	M	Text - general description of event
7.2.4	Location	M	Text
7.2.5	Media access	M	Text - "Open", "Closed" or blank for competition
8	<b>Note with static text</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
9 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

# COMPETITION SCHEDULE

## CANOE SPRINT

**LAGOA RODRIGO DE FREITAS As of 14 AUG 2016**

	Date	Start Time	Event
MON 15 AUG		9:30	MK1 1000m Heats 1
		9:40	MK1 1000m Heat 2
		9:50	MK1 1000m Heat 3
		10:00	MC1 1000m Heat 1
		10:10	MC1 1000m Heat 2
		10:20	MC1 1000m Heat 3
		10:30	MK2 1000m Heat 1
		10:40	MK2 1000m Heat 2
		10:50	WK4 500m Heat 1
		11:00	WK4 500m Heat 2
		11:10	MK1 1000m Semi-final 1
		11:20	MK1 1000m Semi-final 2
		11:30	MC1 1000m Semi-final 1
		11:40	MC1 1000m Semi-final 2
		11:50	MK2 1000m Semi-final 1
		12:00	WK4 500m Semi-final 1
TUE 16 AUG		9:30	...
		...	...
		...	...
FRI 19 AUG		9:30	MK1 200m Final B
		9:50	MK1 200m Final A
		10:00	MC1 200m Final B
		10:10	MC1 200m Final A
		10:30	WK1 200m Final A
		10:40	WK1 200m Final B

**Note:**

Schedule subject to change. Please check INFO for any updates.

## C08 - Competition Schedule

Description	Schedule of all competitions
Source	ICF and OC Competition Management
Sort by	1 - Date 2 - Start time
Page break	Break at "Group = Date" on a new page with repeated output headings and column headings
Notes	Note with static text: Note with static text (for PDF only): See sample Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	Each day should be separated by a blank line.  This output defines the requirements for the PDF version.

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	M	Text
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7 (n)	<b>For each day</b>	--	
7.1	Date	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7.2 (n)	For each activity during the day	--	
7.2.1	Start time	M	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard or text
7.2.2	Event	M	Standard ICF event name
8	<b>Note with static text</b>	Mc	Text - for PDF only
9 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

# WORLD BEST TIMES

## CANOE SPRINT

**As of 5 AUG 2016**

Men	Women
-----	-------

<b>200m</b>		<b>Canoe Single</b>
OPALEV Maxim	RUS	Szeged (HUN) 2002 WC <b>52.614</b>

<b>1000m</b>		<b>Canoe Double</b>
CALI-FIGUIORA David	ESP	Athens (GRE) 2004 OG <b>3:46.201</b>

<b>1000m</b>		<b>Canoe Double</b>
ROJAS Ibrahim	CUB	Seville (ESP) 2001 WC <b>3:28.531</b>

<b>200m</b>		<b>Kayak Single</b>	<b>200m</b>		
BAGGLEY Nathan	AUS	Zagreb (CRO) 2005 WCH <b>48.098</b>	KOVACZ Katalin	HUN	Szeged (HUN) 2002 WC <b>54.343</b>

<b>1000m</b>		<b>500m</b>			
LARSEN Erick	NOR	Duisburg (GER) 2004 WC <b>3:24.920</b>	KOVACZ Katalin	HUN	Szeged (HUN) 2002 WC <b>1:47.343</b>

<b>200m</b>		<b>Kayak Double</b>	<b>500m</b>		
RAUHE Ronald	GER	Szeged (HUN) 2002 WC <b>43.971</b>	PASTUZKA Given name	POL	Szeged (HUN) 2002 WC <b>1:37.987</b>

<b>1000m</b>		<b>500m</b>			
ROSSI Antonio	ITA	Atlanta, GA (USA) 1996 OG <b>3:09.190</b>	KOVACZ Katalin	HUN	Szeged (HUN) 2002 WC <b>1:30.765</b>

<b>1000m</b>		<b>Kayak Four</b>	<b>500m</b>		
RISZDORFER Richard	SVK	Poznan (POL) 2005 WC <b>2:49.875</b>	KOVACZ Katalin	HUN	Szeged (HUN) 2002 WC <b>1:30.765</b>

<b>Legend:</b>	
<b>OG</b>	Olympic Games

**WC**      World Cup

**WCH**      World Championships

## C24A - World Best Times

Description	List of world best times for each event
Source	ICF, OC Press Operations
Sort by	1 - Event name (Traditional sport order of events) 2 - NOC code 3 - Position in boat
Page break	None, aim for a single page
Notes	<p>Note with static text: None</p> <p>Note with predefined text: None</p> <p>Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation</p>
Legend	<p>Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output:</p> <p>CCH - Continental Championships      ECH - European Championships      IR - International Regatta      OG - Olympic Games      WC - World Cup      WCH - World Championship      - other abbreviation of possible competitions with an acceptably high technical level</p> <p>To be displayed at the bottom of the page.</p>
IRM rules	None
Comments	None

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7 (n)	<b>For each gender</b>	--	
7.1	Gender	M	Text
7.2 (n)	For each event	--	
7.2.1	Event name	M	Standard ICF event name (canoe/kayak - single, double, four) and distance
7.2.2 (n)	For each boat member	--	
7.2.2.1	Position in boat	Mc	Code (hidden, for sort only)
7.2.2.2	Family name	Mc	Text
7.2.2.3	Given name	Mc	Text
7.2.3	NOC code	Mc	Standard IOC NOC code
7.2.4	Place	Mc	Text
7.2.5	NOC code	Mc	Standard IOC NOC code
7.2.6	Year of achievement	Mc	Standard year format
7.2.7	Type of competition	Mc	Code
7.2.8	Result	Mc	Time format
8	<b>Note with static text</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
9 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	M	Code
10.2	Description of abbreviation	M	Text
11	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

# OLYMPIC BEST TIMES

## CANOE SPRINT

**As of 5 AUG 2016**

<b>Men</b>	<b>Women</b>
------------	--------------

**200m****Canoe Single**

OPALEV Maxim	RUS	London (GBR)	<b>52.614</b>
			2012 OG

**1000m**

CALI-FIGUIORA David	ESP	London (GBR)	<b>3:46.201</b>
			2012 OG

**1000m****Canoe Double**

ROJAS Ibrahim	CUB	London (GBR)	<b>3:28.531</b>
			2012 OG

**200m****Kayak Single****200m**

BAGGAELEY Nathan	AUS	London (GBR)	<b>48.098</b>
			2012 OG

KOVACZ Katalin	HUN	London (GBR)	<b>54.343</b>
			2012 OG

**1000m****500m**

LARSEN Erick	NOR	London (GBR)	<b>3:24.920</b>
			2012 OG

KOVACZ Katalin	HUN	London (GBR)	<b>1:47.343</b>
			2012 OG

**200m****Kayak Double****500m**

RAUHE Ronald	GER	London (GBR)	<b>43.971</b>
			2012 OG

PASTUZKA Given name	POL	London (GBR)	<b>1:37.987</b>
			2012 OG

**1000m**

ROSSI Antonio	ITA	London (GBR)	<b>3:09.190</b>
			2012 OG

**1000m****Kayak Four****500m**

RISZDORFER Richard	SVK	London (GBR)	<b>2:49.875</b>
			2012 OG

KOVACZ Katalin	HUN	London (GBR)	<b>1:30.765</b>
			2012 OG

**Legend:**

**OG** Olympic Games

## C24B - Olympic Best Times

Description	List of Olympic best times for each event
Source	ICF, OC Press Operations
Sort by	1 - Event name (Traditional sport order of events) 2 - NOC code 3 - Position in boat
Page break	None, aim for a single page
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output: OG - Olympic Games - other abbreviation of possible competitions with an acceptably high technical level  To be displayed at the bottom of the page.
IRM rules	None
Comments	None

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7 (n)	<b>For each gender</b>	--	
7.1	Gender	M	Text
7.2 (n)	For each Olympic event	--	
7.2.1	Discipline	M	Standard ICF discipline name (canoe/kayak - single, double, four) and distance
7.2.2 (n)	For each boat member	--	
7.2.2.1	Position in boat	Mc	Code (hidden, for sort only)
7.2.2.2	Family name	Mc	Text
7.2.2.3	Given name	Mc	Text
7.2.3	NOC code	Mc	Standard IOC NOC code
7.2.4	Place	Mc	Text
7.2.5	NOC code	Mc	Standard IOC NOC code
7.2.6	Year of achievement	Mc	Standard year format
7.2.7	Type of competition	Mc	Code
7.2.8	Result	Mc	Time format
8	<b>Note with static text</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
9 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	M	Code
10.2	Description of abbreviation	M	Text
11	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

# NUMBER OF ENTRIES BY NOC

## CANOE SPRINT

**As of 5 AUG 2016**

NOC	Men												Women				Total				
	200m		1000m			Total		200m	1000m		Total		500m	200m	Total						
	K1	K2	K1	K2	K4	Boats	Athletes	C1	C1	C2	Boats	Athletes	K1	K2	K4	K1	Boats	Athletes	Boats	Athletes	
ANG - Angola								1	1		2	1							2	1	
ARG - Argentina	1		1			2	1						1				1	1	3	2	
AUS - Australia	1	1	1			1	4	6	1	1	2	2	1	1	1		3	4	9	12	
AUT - Austria													1				1	2	1	2	
BEL - Belgium				1		1	2												1	2	
BLR - Belarus		1				1	2	4	1	1	1	3	3	1			1	2	1	7	
BRA - Brazil									1	1	2	1							2	1	
BUL - Bulgaria											1	1	2				1	1	1	3	
CAN - Canada	1	1	1	1	1	5	9	1	1	1	3	4	1	1	1	1	4	5	12	18	
CHN - China	1	1	1	1	1	5	7	1		1	2	3	1	1	1	1	4	6	11	16	
CIV - Côte d'Ivoire	1		1			2	1												2	1	
CRO - Croatia	1					1	1												1	1	
CUB - Cuba	1		1			2	1	1	1	1	3	4				1	1		6	5	
CZE - Czech Rep.													1				1	2	1	2	
DEN - Denmark	1	1		1		3	3						1				1	1	4	4	
ESP - Spain		1				1	2	1	1		2	2	1	1	1		3	4	6	8	
FIN - Finland		1		1		2	2						1	1			2	2	4	4	
FRA - France	1	1		1		3	5	1	1	1	3	3	1			1	2	2	8	10	
GBR - Great Britain	1		1			2	1						1	1			2	3	4	4	
GER - Germany	1	1	1	1	1	5	10	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	4	4	12	16	
...	.....																				
...	.....																				
...	.....																				
Total:	21	11	9	8	7	5	40	55	10	9	7	26	27	10	10	5	7	32	38	98	120

**Legend:**

**C1** Canoe Single  
**K4** Kayak Four

**C2** Canoe Double

**K1** Kayak Single

**K2** Kayak Double

## C30 - Number of Entries by NOC

Description	Number of boats and athletes by NOC and event
Source	OC Technology
Sort by	1 - NOC code 2 - (columns) Traditional sport order of events
Page break	Not controlled with repeated output headings and column headings
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output: C1 - Canoe Single C2 - Canoe Double K1 - Kayak Single K2 - Kayak Double K4 - Kayak Four  To be displayed at the bottom of the last page.
IRM rules	None
Comments	None

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7 (n)	<b>For each participating NOC</b>	--	
7.1	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.2	NOC	M	Standard IOC NOC name
7.3 (5)	For each men's kayak event	--	
7.3.1	Number of boats by event	M	Numeric or blank if zero
7.4	Total numbers for men's kayak	--	
7.4.1	Total number of men's kayak boats	M	Numeric or blank if zero
7.4.2	Total number of men's kayak athletes	M	Numeric or blank if zero
7.5 (4)	For each men's canoe event	--	
7.5.1	Number of boats by event	M	Numeric or blank if zero
7.6	Total numbers for men's canoe	--	
7.6.1	Total number of men's canoe boats	M	Numeric or blank if zero
7.6.2	Total number of men's canoe athletes	M	Numeric or blank if zero
7.7 (3)	For each women's kayak event	--	
7.7.1	Number of boats by event	M	Numeric or blank if zero
7.8	Total numbers for women's kayak	--	
7.8.1	Total number of women's kayak boats	M	Numeric or blank if zero
7.8.2	Total number of women's kayak athletes	M	Numeric or blank if zero
7.9	Totals by NOC	--	
7.9.1	Total number of boats by NOC	M	Numeric
7.9.2	Total number of athletes by NOC	M	Numeric
8	<b>Total</b>		
8.1	Total number of NOCs	M	Numeric
8.2 (n)	For each men's kayak event	--	
8.2.1	Total number of boats by event	M	Numeric
8.3	Total number for men's kayak	--	
8.3.1	Total number of men's kayak boats	M	Numeric
8.3.2	Total number of men's kayak athletes	M	Numeric
8.4 (n)	For each men's canoe event	--	

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
8.4.1	Total number of boats by event	M	Numeric
8.5	Total number for men's canoe	--	
8.5.1	Total number of men's canoe boats	M	Numeric
8.5.2	Total number of men's canoe athletes	M	Numeric
8.6 (n)	For each women's kayak event	--	
8.6.1	Total number of boats by event	M	Numeric
8.7	Total number for women's kayak	--	
8.7.1	Total number of women's kayak boats	M	Numeric
8.7.2	Total number of women's kayak athletes	M	Numeric
8.8	Total all NOCs	--	
8.8.1	Total number of boats	M	Numeric
8.8.2	Total number of athletes	M	Numeric
<b>9</b>	<b>Note with static text</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
<b>10 (n)</b>	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
10.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
<b>11 (n)</b>	<b>Legend</b>	--	
11.1	Abbreviation	Mc	Code
11.2	Description of abbreviation	Mc	Text
<b>12</b>	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

*This page intentionally left blank.*

# ENTRIES

## CANOE SPRINT

**As of 5 AUG 2016**

<b>NOC Code</b>	<b>Gender</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Date of Birth</b>	<b>Event</b>	<b>Status</b>
ANG	M	PACAVIRA Fortunato Luis	27 JUL 1978	Men Canoe Single 1000m	ENT
ARG	F	FONTANINI Estefania	14 FEB 1988	Women Kayak Single 500m	CNF
	M	CORREA Miguel Antonio	11 OCT 1983	Men Kayak Single 1000m	CNF
AUS	F	DAVIS Hannah	11 AUG 1985	Women Kayak Double 500m	CNF
	F	FOGARTY Lyndsie	17 APR 1984	Women Kayak Double 500m	CNF
	F	MEEK Chantal	19 DEC 1978	Women Kayak Single 500m	CNF
	F	OLDENHOF Lisa	26 MAR 1980	Women Kayak Four 500m	CNF
	M	CLEAR Jacob	18 JAN 1985	Men Kayak Double 200m	CNF
	M	LACHMANN Torsten	29 APR 1982	Men Canoe Single 1000m	CNF
	M	ROBINSON Clint	27 JUL 1972	Men Kayak Double 200m	CNF
	M	SCHUMACHER Tony	19 NOV 1976	Men Kayak Four 1000m	CNF
	M	SMITH Dave	13 FEB 1987	Men Kayak Four 1000m	CNF
	M	SMITH Tate	18 NOV 1981	Men Kayak Four 1000m	CNF
	M	WALLACE Ken	26 JUL 1983	Men Kayak Single 1000m	CNF
AUT	F	SCHURING Yvonne	4 JAN 1978	Women Kayak Double 500m	CNF
	F	SCHWARZ Viktoria	2 JUL 1985	Women Kayak Double 500m	CNF
BEL	M	de BONT Kevin	18 FEB 1987	Men Kayak Double 1000m	ENT
	M	MAESEN Bob	24 MAY 1976	Men Kayak Double 1000m	ENT
BLR	M	ABALMASAU Aliaksei	20 JUN 1980	Men Kayak Four 1000m	ENT
	M	BAHDANOVICH Aliaksandr	29 APR 1982	Men Canoe Double 1000m	ENT
...					

**Note:**

This list is updated after each Delegation Registration Meeting (DRM).

Athletes with status "ENT" are potential participants at the Games, but have not yet been confirmed by their National Olympic Committee.

Athletes with status "CNF" are confirmed by their National Olympic Committee as participants at the Games.

**Legend:**

**CNF** Confirmed

**ENT**

Entered

**F**

Female

**M**

Male

## C31A - Entries

Description	List of all potential and confirmed athletes for the Games by NOC
Source	Sport Entries and Qualification
Sort by	1 - NOC code 2 - Gender (female first) 3 - Family name 4 - Given name 5 - Event name (traditional ICF order)
Page break	Not controlled with repeated output headings and column headings
Notes	<p>Note with static text: See sample</p> <p>Note with predefined text: None</p> <p>Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation</p>
Legend	<p>Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output:</p> <p>"-" - Information not available</p> <p>CNF - Confirmed</p> <p>ENT - Entered</p> <p>F - Female</p> <p>M - Male</p> <p>To be displayed at the bottom of the last page.</p>
IRM rules	None
Comments	<p>NOCs should be separated by a blank line.</p> <p>This output is used to collect and verify athlete data for all potential and confirmed athletes and updated after each Delegation Registration Meeting (DRM) for Canoe Sprint. This data will be used to prepare the entry lists (outputs C32x).</p>

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7 (n)	<b>For each NOC</b>	--	
7.1	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.2 (n)	For each athlete	--	
7.2.1	Gender	M	Code - "F" - female, "M" - male
7.2.2	Family name	M	Text
7.2.3	Given name	M	Text
7.2.4	Date of birth	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7.2.5	Event	Mc	Standard ICF event name or event gender
7.2.6	Status	M	Code
8	<b>Note with static text</b>	M	Text
9 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	Mc	Code
10.2	Description of abbreviation	Mc	Text
11	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

**ENTRIES BY EVENT**  
**CANOE SPRINT**  
**CANOE DOUBLE (C2) 1000m MEN**

As of 5 AUG 2016

NOC Code	Name	Date of Birth	Status
BLR	BAHDANOVICH Andrei BAHDANOVICH Aliaksandr	19 DEC 1978 4 JAN 1978	CNF CNF
CAN	RUSSELL Andrew BEAUCHESNE-SEVIGNY G	27 JUN 1978 19 NOV 1976	ENT ENT
CHN	CHEN Zhongyun ZHANG Zhiwu	19 DEC 1978	CNF
CUB	TORRES Serguey AGUILAR Karel	26 JUL 1983 17 APR 1984	CNF CNF
GER	GILLE Christian WYLENZEK Thomasz	4 May 1982 26 MAR 1980	CNF CNF
HUN	KOZMANN Gyorgy KISS Tamas	18 JAN 1985 29 APR 1982	CNF CNF
FRA	HEMONIC Bertrand TCHAMBA William	11 AUG 1985 17 APR 1984	CNF CNF
MEX	CRISTOBAL Jose Everardo CAMILO Dimas	24 MAY 1976 24 MAY 1976	ENT ENT
POL	TYSZYNSKI Wojciech BARASZKIEWICZ Pawel	18 FEB 1987 11 AUG 1985	ENT ENT
ROU	POPA Constantin Ciprian FLOCEA Niculae	13 FEB 1987 18 NOV 1981	CNF CNF
RUS	KOSTOGLOD Alexander ULEGIN Sergey	27 JUL 1972 17 APR 1984	CNF CNF
UKR	DZHALILOV Ruslan KRUK Petro	2 JUL 1985 11 OCT 1983	CNF CNF

**Legend:**

CNF Confirmed

ENT

Entered

## C31C - Entries by Event

Description	List of all potential and confirmed Canoe Sprint athletes for the Games by NOC
Source	Sport Entries and Qualification
Sort by	1 - NOC code 2 - Position in boat
Page break	Not controlled with repeated output headings and column headings
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output: "-" - Information not available CNF - Confirmed ENT - Entered  To be displayed at the bottom of the last page.
IRM rules	None
Comments	NOCs should be separated by a blank line

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	M	Standard ICF event name and code
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7 (n)	<b>For each NOC</b>	--	
7.1	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.2 (n)	For each athlete	--	
7.2.1	Family name	M	Text
7.2.2	Given name	M	Text
7.2.3	Date of birth	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7.2.4	Status	M	Code
8	<b>Note with static text</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
9 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	Mc	Code
10.2	Description of abbreviation	Mc	Text
11	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

# ENTRY LIST BY NOC

## CANOE SPRINT

**As of 14 AUG 2016**

NOC	Name	Bib Number	Gender	Event	Date of Birth
<b>ANG - Angola</b>					
	PACAVIRA Fortunato Luis	1	M M	C1 1000m C1 200m	27 JUL 1978
<b>ARG - Argentina</b>					
	CORREA Miguel Antonio	2	M M	K1 1000m K1 200m	11 OCT 1983
	FONTANINI Estefania	3	F	K1 500m	14 FEB 1988
<b>AUS - Australia</b>					
	CLEAR Jacob	4	M	K2 200m	18 JAN 1985
	LACHMANN Torsten	6	M	C1 1000m	29 APR 1982
			M	C1 200m	
	ROBINSON Clint	9	M	K4 1000m K2 200m	27 JUL 1972
	SCHUMACHER Tony	10	M	K4 1000m	19 NOV 1976
	SMITH Dave	11	M	K4 1000m	13 FEB 1987
	SMITH Tate	14	M	K4 1000m	18 NOV 1981
	WALLACE Ken	12	M	K1 1000m	26 JUL 1983
			M	K1 200m	
	DAVIS Hannah	13	F	K4 500m K2 500m	11 AUG 1985
	FOGARTY Lyndsie	5	F	K4 500m K2 500m	17 APR 1984
	MEEK Chantal	7	F	K4 500m K1 500m	19 DEC 1978
	OLDENHOF Lisa	8	F	K4 500m	26 MAR 1980
<b>AUT - Austria</b>					
	SCHURING Yvonne	15	F	K2 500m	4 JAN 1978
	SCHWARZ Viktoria	16	F	K2 500m	2 JUL 1985
<b>BEL - Belgium</b>					
	de BONT Kevin	18	M	K2 1000m	18 FEB 1987
	MAESEN Bob	17	M	K2 1000m	24 MAY 1976
<b>BLR - Belarus</b>					
	ABALMASAU Aliaksei	24	M	K4 1000m	20 JUN 1980
	BAHDANOVICH Aliaksandr	19	M	C2 1000m	29 APR 1982
			M	C2 200m	
	BAHDANOVICH Andrei	21	M	C2 1000m	15 OCT 1987
			M	C2 200m	
	LITVINCHUK Artur	25	M	K4 1000m	4 JAN 1988
	MAKHNEU Vadzim	22	M	K2 200m	21 DEC 1979
...	...				

**Note:**

All corrections until the qualifications are available in INFO.

**Legend:**

<b>C1</b>	Canoe Single	<b>C2</b>	Canoe Double	<b>F</b>	Female	<b>K1</b>	Kayak Single
<b>K2</b>	Kayak Double	<b>K4</b>	Kayak Four	<b>M</b>	Male		

## C32A - Entry List by NOC

Description	List of all athletes by NOC
Source	OC Technology
Sort by	1 - NOC code 2 - Gender (male first) 3 - Family name 4 - Given name 5 - Size of boat (4 members, 2 members, single) 6 - Event distance (1000m, 500m, 200m)
Page break	Break at "Group = NOC code" on a new page with repeated output headings and column headings
Notes	<p>Note with static text: Note with static text (for PDF only): See sample</p> <p>Note with predefined text: None</p> <p>Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation</p>
Legend	<p>Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output: "-" - Information not available</p> <p>C1 - Canoe Single C2 - Canoe Double F - Female K1 - Kayak Single K2 - Kayak Double K4 - Kayak Four M - Male</p> <p>To be displayed at the bottom of the last page.</p>
IRM rules	None
Comments	<p>The first version of this output will not have bib numbers.</p> <p>All changes should be explained in the "Note".</p> <p>NOCs should be separated by a blank line.</p>

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7 (n)	<b>For each participating NOC</b>	--	
7.1	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.2	NOC	M	Standard IOC NOC name
7.3 (n)	For each athlete	--	
7.3.1	Family name	M	Text
7.3.2	Given name	M	Text
7.3.3	Bib number	Mc	Numeric
7.3.4	Gender	M	Code - "F" or "M"
7.3.5 (n)	For each event	--	
7.3.5.1	Event code	M	Standard ICF event code
7.3.6	Date of birth	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
8	<b>Note with static text</b>	Mc	Text - for PDF only
9 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	Mc	Code
10.2	Description of abbreviation	Mc	Text
11	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

**ENTRY LIST BY EVENT**  
**CANOE SPRINT**  
**KAYAK FOUR (K4) 500m WOMEN**

As of 14 AUG 2016

**Bib AUS**

7 MEEK Chantal  
 13 DAVIS Hannah  
 5 FOGARTY Lyndsie  
 8 OLDENHOF Lisa

**Bib CAN**

35 FOURNEL Emilie  
 36 FURNEAUX Karen  
 32 BEAUCHESNE-SEVIGNY Genevieve  
 37 GAUTHIER Kristin Ann

**Bib CHN**

50 XU Yaping  
 57 ZHONG Hongyan  
 48 YU Lamei  
 49 LIANG Peixing

**Bib ESP**

79 MANCHON Beatriz  
 78 SMIDAKOVA Jana  
 83 MOLANES Sonia  
 82 PORTELA Maria Teresa

**Bib GER**

110 FISCHER Fanny  
 113 REINHARDT Nicole  
 103 WAGNER Katrin  
 115 LEONHARDT Carolin

**Bib HUN**

127 KOVACS Katalin  
 134 SZABO Gabriella Timea  
 128 KOZAK Danuta  
 125 JANIC Natasa

**Bib ITA**

145 CICALI Stefania  
 148 SGROI Fabiana  
 143 GALIOTTO Alessandra  
 142 FAGIOLI Alice

**Bib JPN**

150 KITAMOTO Shinobu  
 152 SUZUKI Yumiko  
 151 TAKEYA Mikiko  
 153 KUNO Ayaka

**Bib POL**

187 MIKOŁAJCZYK Beata  
 183 KONIECZNA Aneta  
 180 DZIENISZEWSKA Edyta  
 184 KUCZKOWSKA Dorota

**Bib RSA**

203 ERAY Michele  
 204 JOYCE Carol  
 202 MOCKE Nicola  
 208 HODSON Jennifer

**Note:**

List of NOCs by alphabetical order.

## C32C - Entry List by Event

Description	List of all athletes by event
Source	OC Technology
Sort by	1 - NOC code 2 - Position in boat
Page break	Break at "Group = NOC code" on a new page with repeated output headings and column headings
Notes	Note with static text: Note with static text (for PDF only): See sample Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	The first version of this output will not have bib numbers.  A separate output should be produced for each event.  NOCs should be separated by a blank line

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	M	Standard ICF event name
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7 (n)	<b>For each participating NOC</b>	--	
7.1	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.2 (n)	For each boat member	--	
7.2.1	Position in boat	M	Numeric (hidden, for sort only)
7.2.2	Bib number	Mc	Numeric
7.2.3	Family name	M	Text
7.2.4	Given name	M	Text
8	<b>Note with static text</b>	Mc	Text - for PDF only
9 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

# COMPETITION OFFICIALS

## CANOE SPRINT

**As of 5 AUG 2016**

<b>Function</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>NOC</b>
<b>Technical Delegate</b>	GARNER Frank	CAN - Canada
<b>Competition Committee:</b>		
<b>Chief Judge</b>	MULLER Elizabeth	NED - Netherlands
<b>Deputy Chief Judge</b>	CHARVATOVA Hana	CZE - Czech Republic
<b>Technical Officials:</b>		
<b>Competition Secretary</b>	FURUYA Toshihiko	JPN - Japan
<b>Starters</b>	MOIR Michael MOULE Peter SHABLYKA Siarhei	CAN - Canada GBR - Great Britain BLR - Belarus
<b>Aligners</b>	JONES Stephen VANICEK Christina	GBR - Great Britain BRA - Brazil
<b>Course Umpires</b>	BACHE-WIIG Jan BAHRAMI Fer HAVIER Miroslav JANZA Peter MODINO TURIENZO Jose Antonio TOTH Gheorghe	NOR - Norway AUS - Australia SVK - Slovakia HUN - Hungary ESP - Spain ROU - Romania
<b>Finishing Lane Judges</b>	GRAY Rosemary ROMANOVA Marina STEBNER Iwona	GBR - Great Britain RUS - Russian Federation POL - Poland
<b>Boat Control</b>	BRITT Suzanne DETHISE Jean-Claude FARIAS Cecilia LEHTINEN Risto LETIENNE Michel MARKTLER Harald	USA United States of America BEL - Belgium QAT - Qatar FIN - Finland FRA - France AUT - Austria
<b>Jury:</b>		
<b>Chairman</b>	PERURENA Jose	ESP - Spain
<b>Members</b>	VASKUTI Istvan FOX Richard NARITA Shoken FAMILYNAME Givenname	HUN - Hungary AUS - Australia JPN - Japan GBR - Great Britain

## C35 - Competition Officials

Description	List of the officials involved in running the competition during the Games
Source	ICF and OC Competition Management
Sort by	Sequence of members as provided by ICF (no sort applies)
Page break	Break at "Group = Function" on a new page with repeated output headings and column headings
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	A blank line should be added after each function

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7 (n)	<b>For each function</b>	--	
7.1	Group function	Mc	Text (Jury, Competition Committee, etc.)
7.2 (n)	For each personal function	--	
7.2.1	Function	Mc	Text (Chairman, Technical Delegates, etc.)
7.2.2 (n)	For each official	--	
7.2.2.1	Family name	M	Text
7.2.2.2	Given name	M	Text
7.2.2.3	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.2.2.4	NOC	M	Standard IOC NOC name
8	<b>Note with static text</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
9 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

# ENTRY DATA CHECKLIST

## CANOE SPRINT

**As of 5 AUG 2016**

**KAZ - Kazakhstan**

Identification	Personal	Sport Specific	Preferred Names (max. characters)	Corrections
Accreditation Number 230750	Gender Male	ICF ID CFKAZ1011219	Print Name long (35) Print Name initial (18) TV Name long (35) TV Name initial (18) TV Photo-Finish Name (xx) Scoreboard Name (25) Scoreboard Name (15) Scoreboard Name (10) Family Name (25)	DERGUNOV Alexey DERGUNOV Alexey Alexey DERGUNOV A. DERGUNOV DERGUNOV ALEXEY DERGUNOV ALEXEY DERGUNOV A. Dergunov
Function Athlete	Date of Birth 14 JAN 1976			
	Height (m / ft in) 1.90 / 6'2"			
	Weight (kg / lbs) 83.0 / 182.9		Given Name (25)	Alexey

Accreditation Number 230753	Gender Male	ICF ID CFKAZ5611223	Print Name long (35) Print Name initial (18) TV Name long (35) TV Name initial (18) TV Photo-Finish Name (xx) Scoreboard Name (25) Scoreboard Name (15) Scoreboard Name (10) Family Name (25)	NURMAGANBETOV Kaiser NURMAGANBETOV K. Kaiser NURMAGANBETOV K. NURMAGANBETOV K. NURMAGANBETOV NURMAGANBETOV KAISER NURMAGANBETOV K. NURMAGANBE* Nurmaganbetov Kaiser
Function Athlete	Date of Birth 13 MAY 1978			
	Height (m / ft in) 1.84 / 6'0"			
	Weight (kg / lbs) 83.0 / 182.9		Given Name (25)	

Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Time: \_\_\_\_\_ Signature: \_\_\_\_\_.

Scoreboard name lengths (max. characters) should be adjusted by OVR according to the technical scoreboard specifications. Be aware that all scoreboard name lengths in use must be included in this output and verified before the start of competition.

**Note:**

Truncated names are indicated with an \* and must be checked carefully.

## C38 - Entry Data Checklist

Description	Detailed list of all athletes and officials. The purpose of this list is to facilitate the checking of entry data, spelling and name abbreviations for official use on outputs, scoreboards, TV, etc. This output is an internal quality control list.
Source	OC Technology
Sort by	1 - NOC code 2 - Function (athlete, manager, coach, medical officer, ...) 3 - Gender (female first) 4 - Family name 5 - Given name
Page break	Break at "Condition = NOC code" on a new page with repeated output headings and column headings. Within "NOC code" break at "Group = Accreditation number" on a new page with repeated output headings and column headings.
Notes	Note with static text: See sample Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output: "--" - Information not available  To be displayed at the bottom of the last page of each NOC.
IRM rules	None
Comments	All name items must initially conform to the ICF/OC names policy for the competition. However, names may be changed, as required, to allow for personal preferences and other considerations.  Truncated names should be indicated with an * for manual checking. This output should show every name type and the maximum number of characters which may be used (maximum number of characters defined by OC Technology depending on the solution used). For TV names please refer to the OBS requirements document "TV Name Formats". For scoreboard names: The technical characteristics of the scoreboard may require that scoreboard names of several different maximum lengths be defined. The fields "Family name (25)" and "Given name (25)" should be used as the WNPA names (please refer to the "ODF General Messages Interface Document").  Need ability to print the output for a single NOC.  Only list those team officials who appear on at least one output or in an interface message.  The layout of this output may be either in portrait or landscape, as required.

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7 (n)	<b>For each NOC</b>	--	
7.1	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.2	NOC	M	Standard IOC NOC name
7.3 (n)	For each participant	--	
7.3.1	<b>Identification</b>	--	
7.3.1.1	Accreditation number	M	Numeric
7.3.1.2	Function	M	Text
7.3.1.3	Citizenship	Mc	Standard IOC NOC code - show only if different than team and only for non-athletes
7.3.2	<b>Personal</b>	--	

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
7.3.2.1	Gender	M	Text
7.3.2.2	Date of birth	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7.3.2.3	Height	Mc	Height format or "-" - for athletes only
7.3.2.4	Weight	Mc	Weight format or "-" - for athletes only
7.3.3	<b>Sport specific</b>	--	
7.3.3.1	ICF ID	Mc	Text - for athletes only
7.3.4	<b>Preferred names</b>	--	
7.3.4.1 (n)	For each name type	--	
7.3.4.1.1	Name type	M	Text
7.3.4.1.2	Maximum characters	M	Numeric. Maximum characters TBD by OC/technology providers.
7.3.4.1.3	Name	M	Text
7.3.4.1.4	Truncation indicator	Mc	Code - indicated with an * if name is truncated
7.3.4.1.5	Space for corrections	M	Space
7.4	Date of approval	M	Space for date of approval
7.5	Time of approval	M	Space for time of approval
7.6	Signature	M	Space for signature
7.7	Note with static text	M	Text
7.8 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
7.8.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7.9 (n)	Legend	--	
7.9.1	Abbreviation	Mc	Code
7.9.2	Description of abbreviation	Mc	Text
7.10	Free text	Ma	Text

*This page intentionally left blank.*

**DRAW FORM**  
**CANOE SPRINT**  
**KAYAK FOUR (K4) 500m WOMEN**

As of 13 AUG 2016

**19 Participating NOCs = 3 Heats (7 + 6 + 6)**

NOC Code	Heat	Lane
AUS		
BUL		
CAN		
CHN		
CRO		
CZE		
ESP		
EUN		
FRA		
GBR		

NOC Code	Heat	Lane
GER		
HUN		
ITA		
NOR		
ROU		
SWE		
UKR		
UZB		
USA		

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Drawn by: \_\_\_\_\_

## C47 - Draw Form

Description	Pre-printed form for the draw
Source	OC Competition Management
Sort by	1 - NOC code (in columns)
Page break	None, aim for a single page
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	This form is produced by OC Competition Management and completed by the ICF

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	M	Standard ICF event name
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7 (n)	<b>For each event</b>	--	
7.1	Event name (H3)	--	See: Header 3
7.2	Number of NOCs	M	Numeric
7.3	Number of heats	M	Numeric or text "Direct Final"
7.4 (n)	For each heat	--	
7.4.1	Number of boats	M	Numeric or blank
7.5 (n)	For each participating NOC	--	
7.5.1	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.5.2	Heat	M	Space
7.5.3	Lane	M	Space
7.6	Date	M	Space
7.7	Drawn by	M	Space
8	<b>Note with static text</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
9 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

# WEATHER

**LAGOA RODRIGO DE FREITAS As of 15 AUG 2016 at 12:00**

Date	MON 15 AUG													
Time	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	13:00	14:00	15:00	16:00	17:00	18:00	21:00
Weather Conditions	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear
Air Temperature (°C/°F)	2/36	2/36	2/36	2/36	1/34	0/32	-1/30	-2/28	-3/26	-3/26	-4/24	-4/24	-4/24	-4/24
Chance of Measurable Precipitation (cm/in)	Rain 2/1	Rain 2/1	Rain 2/1	Rain 2/1	Rain 2/1	Rain 2/1	Rain 2/1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Humidity (%)	67	68	67	67	66	66	65	64	61	60	59	60	60	58
Wind Direction	ENE	ENE	ENE	ENE	ENE	NE	W	NW	W	SW	S	W	W	E
Wind Speed (m/s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Wind Speed (km/h)	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Wind Speed (mph)	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Wind Gusts (m/s)	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6
Wind Gusts (km/h)	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
Wind Gusts (mph)	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
Wind Chill (°C/°F)	0/32	0/32	0/32	0/32	0/32	0/32	0/32	0/32	0/32	0/32	0/32	0/32	0/32	0/32

Date	TUE 16 AUG								WED 17 AUG						
Time	0:00	3:00	6:00	9:00	12:00	15:00	18:00	21:00	0:00	3:00	6:00	9:00	12:00	15:00	18:00
Weather Conditions	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear
Air Temperature (°C/°F)	22/76	22/76	22/76	22/76	24/80	22/76	22/76	22/76	22/76	22/76	22/76	22/76	24/80	22/76	22/76
Expected Measurable Precipitation (cm/in)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Humidity (%)	58	51	40	34	40	53	52	48	46	46	46	46	46	46	46
Wind Direction	ENE	ENE	ENE	ENE	ENE	ENE	N	ENE	ENE	ENE	ENE	ENE	ENE	ENE	S
Wind Speed (m/s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Wind Speed (km/h)	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Wind Speed (mph)	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Wind Gusts (m/s)	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6
Wind Gusts (km/h)	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
Wind Gusts (mph)	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
Wind Chill (°C/°F)	22/76	22/76	22/76	22/76	22/76	22/76	22/76	22/76	22/76	22/76	22/76	22/76	22/76	22/76	22/76

Comment for today

Possible rainfall in the next 9 hours

Comment for tonight

Possible rainfall

Comment for tomorrow

Possible rainfall

Comment for tomorrow night

Possible clearing

Comment for the day after tomorrow

Possible clearing

#### Legend:

<b>E</b>	East	<b>ENE</b>	East-North-East	<b>ESE</b>	East-South-East	<b>N</b>	North
<b>NE</b>	North-East	<b>NNE</b>	North-North-East	<b>NNW</b>	North-North-West	<b>NW</b>	North-West
<b>S</b>	South	<b>SE</b>	South-East	<b>SSE</b>	South-South-East	<b>SSW</b>	South-South-West
<b>SW</b>	South-West	<b>W</b>	West	<b>WNW</b>	West-North-West	<b>WSW</b>	West-South-West

## C49 - Weather

Description	Weather conditions for today and forecast for the next two (2) days for the venue, starting three (3) days before the start of competition
Source	Interface with the Meteorological Service
Sort by	1 - Date 2 - Time
Page break	None
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	See sample for all possible abbreviations.  To be displayed at the bottom of the page.
IRM rules	None
Comments	There may be differences between this output layout and the INFO presentation

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	M	Text
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date/time (H6)</b>	M	Date/time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7 (3)	<b>For the first day and the next two (2) days</b>	--	
7.1	Date	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7.2 (n)	For each period	--	
7.2.1	Time	M	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard. Note: every hour for the day in question from 6:00 until 18:00 and every three (3) hours for the rest of the day and for the next two (2) days.
7.2.2	Weather conditions	M	Text (type of weather)
7.2.3	Air temperature	M	Temperature format
7.2.4	Expected measurable precipitation	Ma	Text and numeric (cm/in) - if applicable
7.2.5	Humidity	M	Numeric (percentage)
7.2.6	Wind direction	M	Code
7.2.7	Wind speed - m/s	M	Numeric (m/s)
7.2.8	Wind speed - km/h	M	Numeric (km/h)
7.2.9	Wind speed - mph	M	Numeric (mph)
7.2.10	Wind gusts - m/s	M	Numeric (m/s)
7.2.11	Wind gusts - km/h	M	Numeric (km/h)
7.2.12	Wind gusts - mph	M	Numeric (mph)
7.2.13	Wind chill	M	Temperature format
8 (n)	<b>For each comment</b>	--	
8.1	Comment text	M	Text
9	<b>Note with static text</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
10.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
11.1	Abbreviation	Mc	Code
11.2	Description of abbreviation	Mc	Text
12	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

**PROVISIONAL START LIST**  
**CANOE SPRINT**  
**CANOE DOUBLE (C2) 1000m MEN**  
**HEATS**  
**LAGOA RODRIGO DE FREITAS SAT 13 AUG 2016**

Lane	Bib	Race 11 17:10	Bib	Race 12 17:20		
1		<b>CAN</b> 45 RUSSELL Andrew 31 BEAUCHESNE-SEVIGNY G		<b>RUS</b> 215 KOSTOGLOD Alexander 216 ULEGIN Sergey		
2		<b>FRA</b> 93 HEMONIC Bertrand 98 TCHAMBA William		<b>BLR</b> 21 BAHDANOVICH Andrei 19 BAHDANOVICH Aliaksandr		
3		<b>HUN</b> 129 KOZMANN Gyorgy 121 KISS Tamas		<b>CUB</b> 71 TORRES Serguey 70 AGUILAR Karel		
4		<b>GER</b> 107 GILLE Christian 105 WYLENZEK Thomasz		<b>POL</b> 191 TYSZYNSKI Wojciech 177 BARASZKIEWICZ Pawel		
5		<b>ROU</b> 201 POPA Constantin Ciprian 200 FLOCEA Niculae		<b>CHN</b> 63 CHEN Zhongyun 52 ZHANG Zhiwu		
6		<b>UKR</b> 237 DZHALILOV Ruslan 238 KRUK Petro		<b>BUL</b> 29 GEORGIEV Deyan 28 ALIEV Adnan		
7		<b>MEX</b> 168 CRISTOBAL Jose Everardo 170 CAMILO Dimas				
8						

Progression System: 1<sup>st</sup> - 5<sup>th</sup> to Semi-final; rest to Final B**Note:**

Athletes may change up to and including the Team Leaders' meeting.

## C51A - Provisional Start List

Description	Start list before the Team Leaders' meeting
Source	OC Technology
Sort by	1 - Start time 2 - Lane 3 - Position in boat
Page break	None, aim for a single page
Notes	Note with static text: See sample Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	None

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	M	Standard ICF event name and code
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	M	Standard ICF round name
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	M	Text
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7 (n)	<b>For each race</b>	--	
7.1	Race number	M	Numeric
7.2	Start time	M	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7.3 (n)	For each lane	--	
7.3.1	Lane number	M	Numeric
7.3.2	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.3.3 (n)	For each boat member	--	
7.3.3.1	Position in boat	M	Numeric (hidden, for sort only)
7.3.3.2	Bib number	M	Numeric
7.3.3.3	Family name	M	Text
7.3.3.4	Given name	M	Text
8	<b>Progression system</b>	Mc	Standard text (not needed for final)
9	<b>Note with static text</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
10.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
11.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
12	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

**START LIST**  
**CANOE SPRINT**  
**CANOE DOUBLE (C2) 1000m MEN**  
**SEMI-FINAL**  
**LAGOA RODRIGO DE FREITAS WED 17 AUG 2016**

Lane	Bib	Race 11 17:10	Bib	Race 12 17:20		
1		<b>CAN</b> 45 RUSSELL Andrew 31 BEAUCHESNE-SEVIGNY G		<b>RUS</b> 215 KOSTOGLOD Alexander 216 ULEGIN Sergey		
2		<b>FRA</b> 93 HEMONIC Bertrand 98 TCHAMBA William		<b>BLR</b> 21 BAHDANOVICH Andrei 19 BAHDANOVICH Aliaksandr		
3		<b>HUN</b> 129 KOZMANN Gyorgy 121 KISS Tamas		<b>CUB</b> 71 TORRES Serguey 70 AGUILAR Karel		
4		<b>GER</b> 107 GILLE Christian 105 WYLENZEK Thomasz		<b>POL</b> 191 TYSZYNSKI Wojciech 177 BARASZKIEWICZ Pawel		
5		<b>ROU</b> 201 POPA Constantin Ciprian 200 FLOCEA Niculae		<b>CHN</b> 63 CHEN Zhongyun 52 ZHANG Zhiwu		
6		<b>UKR</b> 237 DZHALILOV Ruslan 238 KRUK Petro		<b>BUL</b> 29 GEORGIEV Deyan 28 ALIEV Adnan		
7		<b>MEX</b> 168 CRISTOBAL Jose Everardo 170 CAMILO Dimas				
8						

 Progression System: 1<sup>st</sup> - 5<sup>th</sup> to Semi-final; rest to Final B

**START LIST**  
**CANOE SPRINT**  
**KAYAK DOUBLE (K2) 1000m MEN**  
**SEMI-FINAL - RE-RACE**  
**LAGOA RODRIGO DE FREITAS WED 17 AUG 2012**

Lane	Bib	Race 36 16:20			
------	-----	------------------	--	--	--

1	CAN	40 JORENS Steven 33 CUTHBERT Ryan			
2	VEN	248 RAMOS Jose 247 RODRIGUEZ Gabriel			
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					

Progression System: 1<sup>st</sup> to Final A; rest out

## C51B - Start List

Description	Start list
Source	OC Technology
Sort by	1 - Start time 2 - Lane 3 - Position in boat
Page break	None, aim for a single page
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	None

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	M	Standard ICF event name and code
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	M	Standard ICF round name - event unit
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	M	Text
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7 (n)	<b>For each race</b>	--	
7.1	Race number	M	Numeric
7.2	Start time	M	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7.3	Race identification	M	Standard ICF round name - event unit
7.4 (n)	For each lane	--	
7.4.1	Lane number	M	Numeric
7.4.2	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.4.3 (n)	For each boat member	--	
7.4.3.1	Position in boat	M	Numeric (hidden, for sort only)
7.4.3.2	Bib number	M	Numeric
7.4.3.3	Family name	M	Text
7.4.3.4	Given name	M	Text
8	<b>Progression system</b>	Mc	Standard text (not needed for final)
9	<b>Note with static text</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
10.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
11.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
12	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

*This page intentionally left blank.*

# PROVISIONAL START LIST SUMMARY

## CANOE SPRINT

LAGOA RODRIGO DE FREITAS

Race	Start	Event	Round	Lanes								Progression System
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
<b>MON 15 AUG 2016</b>												
1	9:00	MK1 1000m	Heat 1	SEN	KAZ	SWE	RSA	GBR	HUN	POR	MYA	1 <sup>st</sup> - 5 <sup>th</sup> plus 6 <sup>th</sup> best time to Semi-final; rest out
2	9:08	MK1 1000m	Heat 2	CRO	CUB	USA	SLO	CAN	NZL	ISR	CIV	
3	9:16	MK1 1000m	Heat 3	SAM	SEY	CHN	GER	NOR	AUS	RUS	ARG	
4	9:24	MC1 1000m	Heat 1	SEN	KAZ	SWE	RSA	GBR	HUN	POR	MYA	1 <sup>st</sup> - 5 <sup>th</sup> plus 6 <sup>th</sup> best time to Semi-final; rest out
5	9:32	MC1 1000m	Heat 2	CRO	CUB	USA	SLO	CAN	NZL	ISR	CIV	
6	9:40	MC1 1000m	Heat 3	SAM	SEY	CHN	GER	NOR	AUS	RUS	ARG	
7	9:48	MK2 1000m	Heat 1	SEN	KAZ	SWE	RSA	GBR	HUN	POR	MYA	1 <sup>st</sup> - 6 <sup>th</sup> to Semi-final; rest to Final B
8	9:56	MK2 1000m	Heat 2	CRO	CUB	USA	SLO	CAN	NZL	ISR	CIV	
9	10:09	WK4 500m	Heat 1	CRO	CUB	USA	SLO	CAN	NZL	ISR	CIV	1 <sup>st</sup> - 6 <sup>th</sup> to Semi-final; rest to Final B
10	10:17	WK4 500m	Heat 2	SAM	SEY	CHN	GER	NOR	AUS	RUS	ARG	
<b>TUE 16 AUG 2016</b>												
17	9:00	MK4 1000m	Heat 1	SEN	KAZ	SWE	RSA	GBR	HUN	POR	MYA	1 <sup>st</sup> - 6 <sup>th</sup> to Semi-final; rest to Final B
18	9:08	MK4 1000m	Heat 2	CRO	CUB	USA	SLO	CAN	NZL	ISR	CIV	
19	9:16	MC2 1000m	Heat 1	SEN	KAZ	SWE	RSA	GBR	HUN	POR	MYA	1 <sup>st</sup> - 6 <sup>th</sup> to Semi-final; rest to Final B
20	9:24	MC2 1000m	Heat 2	CRO	CUB	USA	SLO	CAN	NZL	ISR	CIV	
21	9:37	WK1 500m	Heat 1	SEN	KAZ	SWE	RSA	GBR	HUN	POR	MYA	1 <sup>st</sup> - 5 <sup>th</sup> plus 6 <sup>th</sup> best time to Semi-final; rest out
22	9:44	WK1 500m	Heat 2	CRO	CUB	USA	SLO	CAN	NZL	ISR	CIV	
23	9:51	WK1 500m	Heat 3	SAM	SEY	CHN	GER	NOR	AUS	RUS	ARG	
24	9:58	WK2 500m	Heat 1	CRO	CUB	USA	SLO	CAN	NZL	ISR	CIV	1 <sup>st</sup> - 6 <sup>th</sup> to Semi-final; rest to Final B
25	10:15	WK2 500m	Heat 2	SAM	SEY	CHN	GER	NOR	AUS	RUS	ARG	
<b>FRI 19 AUG 2016</b>												
45	9:00	MK1 200m	Heat 1	SEN	KAZ	SWE	RSA	GBR	HUN	POR	MYA	1 <sup>st</sup> - 5 <sup>th</sup> plus 6 <sup>th</sup> best time to Semi-final; rest out
46	9:07	MK1 200m	Heat 2	CRO	CUB	USA	SLO	CAN	NZL	ISR	CIV	
47	9:14	MK1 200m	Heat 3	SAM	SEY	CHN	GER	NOR	AUS	RUS	ARG	
48	9:21	MC1 200m	Heat 1	SEN	KAZ	SWE	RSA	GBR	HUN	POR	MYA	1 <sup>st</sup> - 5 <sup>th</sup> plus 6 <sup>th</sup> best time to Semi-final; rest out
49	9:28	MC1 200m	Heat 2	CRO	CUB	USA	SLO	CAN	NZL	ISR	CIV	
50	9:35	MC1 200m	Heat 3	SAM	SEY	CHN	GER	NOR	AUS	RUS	ARG	
51	9:42	WK1 200m	Heat 1	SEN	KAZ	SWE	RSA	GBR	HUN	POR	MYA	1 <sup>st</sup> - 5 <sup>th</sup> plus 6 <sup>th</sup> best time to Semi-final; rest out
52	9:49	WK1 200m	Heat 2	CRO	CUB	USA	SLO	CAN	NZL	ISR	CIV	
53	9:56	WK1 200m	Heat 3	SAM	SEY	CHN	GER	NOR	AUS	RUS	ARG	
54	10:03	MK2 200m	Heat 1	CRO	CUB	USA	SLO	CAN	NZL	ISR	CIV	1 <sup>st</sup> - 6 <sup>th</sup> to Semi-final; rest to Final B
55	10:10	MK2 200m	Heat 2	SAM	SEY	CHN	GER	NOR	AUS	RUS	ARG	

**Legend:**

<b>C1</b>	Canoe Single	<b>C2</b>	Canoe Double	<b>K1</b>	Kayak Single	<b>K2</b>	Kayak Double
<b>K4</b>	Kayak Four	<b>M</b>	Men	<b>W</b>	Women		

## C52A - Provisional Start List Summary

Description	Provisional summary start list for all heats
Source	OC Technology
Sort by	1 - Date 2 - Start time 3 - Lane
Page break	None, aim for a single page
Notes	<p>Note with static text: None</p> <p>Note with predefined text: None</p> <p>Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation</p>
Legend	<p>Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output:</p> <p>C1 - Canoe Single      C2 - Canoe Double      K1 - Kayak Single      K2 - Kayak Double      K4 - Kayak Four      M - Men      W - Women</p> <p>To be displayed at the bottom of the page.</p>
IRM rules	None
Comments	The output should be able to show up to nine columns for "Lanes"

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	M	Text
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7 (n)	<b>For each day with heats</b>	--	
7.1	Date	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7.2 (n)	For each heat	--	
7.2.1	Race number	M	Numeric
7.2.2	Start time	M	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7.2.3	Event code	M	Standard ICF event code
7.2.4	Round name	M	Standard ICF round name
7.2.5	Round race number	Mc	Numeric (not needed for final)
7.2.6 (n)	For each lane	--	Possible up to nine columns for "Lanes"
7.2.6.1	Lane	M	Numeric (for sort only)
7.2.6.2	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.2.7	Progression system	Mc	Standard text (one for each event and round) or text "Cancelled" in the case of round cancellation
8	<b>Note with static text</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
9 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	M	Code
10.2	Description of abbreviation	M	Text
11	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

# START LIST SUMMARY

## CANOE SPRINT

**LAGOA RODRIGO DE FREITAS SUN 14 AUG 2016**

Race	Start	Event	Round	Lanes								Progression System
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
64	9:00	MK1 200m	Semi-final 1	BRA	CAN	BLR	ITA	NOR	POL	FIN	SVK	CANCELLED
65	9:10	MK1 200m	Semi-final 2	RUS	ARG	BUL	AUS	ROU	GER	ESP	USA	CANCELLED
66	9:30	MC1 200m	Semi-final 1		ESP	KAZ	UKR	FRA	ROU	POR	MDA	1 <sup>st</sup> - 4 <sup>th</sup> to Final A; rest to Final B
67	9:40	MC1 200m	Semi-final 2		UZB	CRO	DEN	CAN	BUL	USA		
68	9:50	WK1 500m	Semi-final 1	CHN	GBR	SWE	AUS	AUT	HUN	ESP	SUI	1 <sup>st</sup> - 4 <sup>th</sup> to Final A; rest to Final B
69	10:00	WK1 500m	Semi-final 2	ISR	BEL	JPN	CAN	ITA	RSA	GER	POL	
70	10:10	MK2 200m	Semi-final 1	ARG	CZE	ESP	HUN	ITA	AUS	USA	BUL	1 <sup>st</sup> - 4 <sup>th</sup> to Final A; rest to Final B
71	10:20	MK2 200m	Semi-final 2	UZB	POR	DEN	POL	GER	ROU	RUS	SWE	
72	10:30	WK2 500m	Semi-final 1	GBR	CHN	ROU	HUN	GER	ESP	CAN	FRA	1 <sup>st</sup> - 4 <sup>th</sup> to Final A; rest to Final B
73	10:40	WK2 500m	Semi-final 2	CZE	BUL	RUS	SUI	SWE	AUS	POL	USA	

**Legend:**

<b>C1</b>	Canoe Single	<b>K1</b>	Kayak Single	<b>K2</b>	Kayak Double	<b>M</b>	Men
<b>W</b>	Women						

## C52B - Start List Summary

Description	Summary start list for one session (day)
Source	OC Technology
Sort by	1 - Start time 2 - Lane
Page break	None, aim for a single page
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output: C1 - Canoe Single C2 - Canoe Double K1 - Kayak Single K2 - Kayak Double K4 - Kayak Four M - Men W - Women  To be displayed at the bottom of the page.
IRM rules	None
Comments	The output should be able to show up to nine columns for "Lanes"

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	M	Text
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7 (n)	<b>For each race</b>	--	
7.1	Race number	M	Numeric
7.2	Start time	M	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7.3	Event code	M	Standard ICF event code or blank
7.4	Round name	M	Standard ICF round name
7.5	Round race number	Mc	Numeric (not needed for final)
7.6 (n)	For each lane	--	Possible up to nine columns for "Lanes"
7.6.1	Lane	M	Numeric (for sort only)
7.6.2	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.7	Progression system	Mc	Standard text (one for each event and round) or text "CANCELLED" in the case of round cancellation
8	<b>Note with static text</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
9 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	M	Code
10.2	Description of abbreviation	M	Text
11	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

**OFFICIAL COMMUNICATION  
CANOE SPRINT  
KAYAK SINGLE (K1) 200m MEN  
HEAT 3**

**Item: 35**

**Schedule change**

**The K1 200m Men has been rescheduled**

**Summary:**

Due to the weather forecast (high probability of thunderstorms), access to the venue may be affected. The competition has consequently been rescheduled to 9:00 tomorrow.

**Details:**

Thunderstorms with wind speeds of over 120 km/h are forecast for this afternoon, with associated heavy rain and lightning. Due to the increased risk to spectators travelling to the venue and the potential impact on transportation, the Canoe Sprint K1 200m Men has been rescheduled to 9:00 tomorrow.

Issued by: ICF Technical Delegate  
Time: 11:00  
Date: 15 AUG 2016

This decision affects: Results  
Schedule  
Other

X

**Note:**

For more details contact the ICF Office

## C67 - Official Communication

Description	An official release of information concerning the Olympic Games, including IOC decisions, ICF decisions, OC Competition Management decisions, etc.
Source	ICF, IOC or OC Competition Management
Sort by	None
Page break	None
Notes	<p>Note with static text: None</p> <p>Note with predefined texts: To be displayed under the condition of a contact person able to help in clarification of the communication:            - For more details contact the IOC, ICF Office, ICF Technical Delegate, Canoe Sprint Competition Manager, etc.</p> <p>Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation</p>
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	<p>The summary includes a short non-formatted version of the Official Communication. This text is included in the ODF message as well as in the PDF version of the Official Communication.</p> <p>If further details are required, they are added only in the PDF version of the Official Communication, containing content such as formatted text (font size, style and colour), graphics, tables, etc.</p> <p>"Time" and "Date": time and date as provided by the person issuing the Official Communication.</p> <p>Templates regarding IOC Disqualification are included in Appendix D of this document.</p>

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	Ma	Standard ICF event name - if applicable
4	<b>Phase - event unit (H4)</b>	Ma	Standard ICF phase name - event unit - if applicable
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7	<b>Item number</b>	M	Text - sequential number, starting from 1 for each sport
8	<b>Subtitle</b>	M	Text
9	<b>Heading</b>	Mc	Text - if required
10	<b>Summary</b>	--	
10.1	Title	Mc	Text - "Summary" - only displayed if details are included
10.2	Non-formatted text	M	Text
11	<b>Details</b>	--	
11.1	Title	Mc	Text - "Details" - only displayed if details are included
11.2	Formatted content	Mc	Text, graphics, tables, etc. - only available in PDF version
12	<b>Issued by</b>	M	Text
13	<b>Time</b>	M	Time as provided by the issuer - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
14	<b>Date</b>	M	Date as provided by the issuer - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
15	<b>Affected function/area</b>	--	

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
15.1	Indication for results	M	Code - "X" or blank - If the text above affects "Results", there MUST be an "X" in the appropriate box - If not, it MUST be left blank
15.2	Indication for schedule	M	Code - "X" or blank - If the text above affects "Schedule", there MUST be an "X" in the appropriate box - If not, it MUST be left blank
15.3	Indication for other	M	Code - "X" or blank - If the text above concerns "Other" situations, there MUST be an "X" in the appropriate box - If not, it MUST be left blank
<b>16</b>	<b>Note with static text</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
<b>17 (n)</b>	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
17.1	Predefined text	Mc	Text
<b>18 (n)</b>	<b>Legend</b>	--	
18.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
18.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
<b>19</b>	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

*This page intentionally left blank.*

## SPORT COMMUNICATION CANOE SPRINT

Item: 35

### IOC Rule 50 (Reminder)

#### Manufacturer identification on clothing and equipment

##### **Summary:**

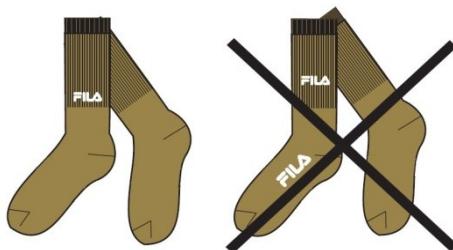
The National clothing must fully comply with IOC rule 50, in all aspects.  
This applies to all competition at the Rio 2016 Olympic Games.

##### **Details:**

All competition at the Rio 2016 Olympic Games will be held in accordance with the Olympic Charter and the ICF Constitution and Rules which are in force at the time of the Rio 2016 Olympic Games.

Pursuant to the Olympic Charter, the ICF assumes the responsibility for the technical control and direction of its sport at the Youth Olympic Games.

Regarding brand identification on socks, all teams are reminded that the **Rule 50 states: One Identification per accessory item will be permitted, to a maximum.**



Issued by: ICF Technical Delegate  
Time: 21:10  
Date: 14 AUG 2016

## C68 - Sport Communication

Description	Used to inform a sport specific audience about information or decisions from the ICF and/or the OC Competition Management (e.g. reminders, information, etc.)
Source	ICF, IOC or OC Competition Management
Sort by	None
Page break	None
Notes	<p>Note with static text: None</p> <p>Note with predefined texts: To be displayed under the condition of a contact person able to help in clarification of the communication:            - For more details contact the IOC, ICF Office, ICF Technical Delegate, Canoe Sprint Competition Manager, etc.</p> <p>Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation</p>
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	<p>The summary includes a short non-formatted version of the Sport Communication. This text is included in the ODF message as well as in the PDF version of the Sport Communication.</p> <p>If further details are required, they are added only in the PDF version of the Sport Communication, containing content such as formatted text (font size, style and colour), graphics, tables, etc.</p> <p>"Time" and "Date": time and date as provided by the person issuing the Sport Communication.</p>

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	Ma	Standard ICF event name - if applicable
4	<b>Phase - event unit (H4)</b>	Ma	Standard ICF phase name - event unit - if applicable
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7	<b>Item number</b>	M	Text - sequential number, starting from 1 for each sport
8	<b>Subtitle</b>	M	Text
9	<b>Heading</b>	Mc	Text - if required
10	<b>Summary</b>	--	
10.1	Title	Mc	Text - "Summary" - only displayed if details are included
10.2	Non-formatted text	M	Text
11	<b>Details</b>	--	
11.1	Title	Mc	Text - "Details" - only displayed if details are included
11.2	Formatted content	Mc	Text, graphics, tables, etc. - only available in PDF version
12	<b>Issued by</b>	M	Text
13	<b>Time</b>	M	Time as provided by the issuer - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
14	<b>Date</b>	M	Date as provided by the issuer - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
15	<b>Note with static text</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
16 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
16.1	Predefined text	Mc	Text
17 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
17.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
17.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
18	Free text	Ma	Text

*This page intentionally left blank.*

**RESULTS**  
**CANOE SPRINT**  
**KAYAK FOUR (K4) 1000m MEN**  
**SEMI-FINAL 2**  
**LAGOA RODRIGO DE FREITAS WED 17 AUG 2016**

Race 63

World Best Time:	SVK	RISZDORFER / RISZDORFER / VICEK / ERBAN	Poznan (POL) 2005	World Cup	2:49.875
Olympic Best Time:	SVK	RISZDORFER / RISZDORFER / VICEK / ERBAN	Beijing (CHI) 2008		2:49.975

Rank	Lane	NOC	Bib	Name	250m	500m	750m	1000m	
1	4	AUS	20	WALKER Jim	43.38	(2)	1:28.41	(2)	2:14.99
			16	MORTON Brian	0.32		0.38		0.23
			13	LYNCH Paul			45.03	(2)	46.58
			24	ANDERSSON Ramon					34.884
2	* 3	SWE	293	OSCARSSON Mattias	43.06	(1)	1:28.03	(1)	2:14.76
			296	NILSSON Henrik					3
			291	MADSEN Paw			44.97	(1)	46.73
			297	FAGER Jonas					0.396
3	2	ITA	180	LUPETTI Enrico	44.03	(3)	1:29.63	(3)	2:15.56
			178	COVI Andrea	0.97		1.60		0.80
			181	LUSSIGNOLI Ivano			45.60	(3)	1.412
			183	NEGRI Luca					45.93
									(1)
									47.658
									(4)
4	6	NOR	218	IVARSEN Morten	44.33	(4)	1:30.35	(4)	2:18.74
			219	NAESS Mattis	1.27		2.32		3.98
			221	SELVIK Tom			46.02	(4)	2.064
			222	ROANDER Thomas					45.130
5	NOR		60	ZHANG Hongpeng	44.34	(5)	1:30.36	(5)	2:18.75
			61	ZHOU Peng	1.28		2.33		3.99
			62	SHEN Jie			46.02	(5)	2.065
			52	HUANG Zhipeng					45.130
									(=2)

Progression System: 1<sup>st</sup> - 3<sup>rd</sup> to Final A; rest to Final B

Chief Official:	BEL	LEUKEMANS John	Course Umpire:	CUB	VALPEZ Francisco
Chief Judge:	CAN	GARNER Frank	Course Umpire:	SVK	HAVIAR Miroslav
Starter:	ROU	TOMIUC Otto	Chief Finish Official:	AUS	BOJCZENKO Sharyn

**Weather Conditions**

Air Temperature:	Water Temperature:	Humidity:	Wind:	
18°C	17°C	68%	0.5 - 1.5 m/s	

**Legend:**

*	False Start Warning	°C	Degree Celsius	FA	Qualified for Final A	DSQ	Disqualified
WB	World Best						

**RESULTS**  
**CANOE SPRINT**  
**KAYAK SINGLE (K1) 500m WOMEN**  
**HEAT 1**  
**LAGOA RODRIGO DE FREITAS MON 15 AUG 2016**

Race 23

World Best Time:	HUN	KOVACZ Katalin	Szeged (HUN) 2002	World Cup	1:47.343
Olympic Best Time:	POL	URBANCZYK Elizabeta	Beijing (CHI) 2008		1:48.343

Rank	Lane	NOC	Bib	Name	250m	500m	
1	4	CAN	52	BRUNNET Caroline	54.38 0.37	(2) 1:51.558 57.178 (1)	SF
2	7	SWE	245	OLSSON Anna	54.01	(1) 1:52.782 1.124 58.772 (5)	SF
3	3	POL	191	URBANCZYK Elizabeta	55.07 1.06	(3) 1:53.202 1.644 58.132 (3)	SF
4	8	ROU	206	TOMA Sanda	56.66 2.65	(5) 1:54.738 3.180 58.078 (2)	SF
5	6	...	...	...			SF
6	5	AUT	30	PROFANTEUR Uschi	56.25 2.24	(4) 1:56.118 4.560 59.868 (6)	SF
7	2	GBR	106	HEMMINGS Anna	57.73 3.72	(7) 1:59.190 7.632 1:01.460 (7)	FB
8	* 1	UKR	256	OSYPENKO Inna	58.35 4.34	(8) 2:02.712 11.154 1:04.362 (8)	FB

Progression System: 1<sup>st</sup>-5<sup>th</sup> plus 6<sup>th</sup> best time to Semi-final; rest out  
 1<sup>st</sup> - 6<sup>th</sup> to Semi-final; rest to Final B

Chief Official:	BEL	LEUKEMANS John	Course Umpire:	CUB	VALPEZ Francisco
Chief Judge:	CAN	GARNER Frank	Course Umpire:	SVK	HAVIAR Miroslav
Starter:	ROU	TOMIUC Otto	Chief Finish Official:	AUS	BOJCZENKO Sharyn

**Weather Conditions**

Air Temperature:	Water Temperature:	Humidity:	Wind:	
18°C	17°C	68%	0.5 - 1.5 m/s	

**Legend:**

*	False Start Warning	°C	Degree Celsius	FB	Qualified for Final B	SF	Qualified for Semi-finals
---	---------------------	----	----------------	----	-----------------------	----	---------------------------

**RESULTS**  
**CANOE SPRINT**  
**KAYAK SINGLE (K1) 200m WOMEN**  
**HEAT 1**  
**LAGOA RODRIGO DE FREITAS MON 15 AUG 2016**

Race 29

World Best Time:	HUN	KOVACZ Katalin	Szeged (HUN) 2002	World Cup	53.343
Olympic Best Time:	SWE	OLSSON Anna	London (GBR) 2012		53.843

Rank	Lane	NOC	Bib	Name	200m	
1	5	CAN	52	BRUNNET Caroline	54.010	SF
2	7	SWE	245	OLSSON Anna	54.380 0.370	SF
3	4	POL	191	URBANCZYK Elizabeta	55.070 1.060	SF
4	3	ROU	206	TOMA Sanda	56.250 2.240	SF
5	8	AUT	30	PROFANTEUR Uschi	56.660 2.650	SF
6	6	...	...	...	...	??
7	2	GBR	106	HEMMINGS Anna	57.730 3.720	X
8	*1	UKR	256	OSYPENKO Inna	58.350 4.340	X

Progression System: 1<sup>st</sup> - 5<sup>th</sup> plus 6<sup>th</sup> best time to Semi-final; rest out

Chief Official:	BEL	LEUKEMANS John	Course Umpire:	CUB	VALPEZ Francisco
Chief Judge:	CAN	GARNER Frank	Course Umpire:	SVK	HAVIAR Miroslav
Starter:	ROU	TOMIUC Otto	Chief Finish Official:	AUS	BOJCZENKO Sharyn

**Weather Conditions**

Air Temperature:	Water Temperature:	Humidity:	Wind:	
18°C	17°C	68%	0.5 - 1.5 m/s	

**Legend:**

*	False Start Warning	??	May qualify by time	°C	Degree Celsius	SF	Qualified for Semi-finals
X	Eliminated						

**RESULTS**  
**CANOE SPRINT**  
**KAYAK DOUBLE (K2) 1000m MEN**  
**HEAT - RE-RACE**  
**LAGOA RODRIGO DE FREITAS MON 15 AUG 2016**

Race 105

World Best Time:	ITA	ROSSI / SCARPA	Atlanta, GA (USA) 1996	World Cup	3:09.190
Olympic Best Time:	ITA	ROSSI / SCARPA	Atlanta, GA (USA) 1996		3:09.190

Rank	Lane	NOC	Bib	Name	250m	500m	750m	1000m	FA	WB
1	1	NOR	174	LARSEN Eirik Veraas	43.38 (2)	1:28.41 (2)	2:14.99 (1)	3:01.806 (1)		
			171	FJELDHEIM Nils Olav	0.32	0.38	0.23	46.816 (1)		
					45.03 (2)	46.58 (1)				
2	2	SVK	230	RISZDORFER Michal	43.06 (1)	1:28.03 (1)	2:14.76 (1)	3:02.202 (2)	X	
			234	WIEBAUER Andrej	44.97 (1)	46.73 (2)	47.442 (2)			

Progression System: 1<sup>st</sup> to Final A; rest out

Chief Official:	BEL	LEUKEMANS John	Course Umpire:	CUB	VALPEZ Francisco
Chief Judge:	CAN	GARNER Frank	Course Umpire:	SVK	HAVIAR Miroslav
Starter:	ROU	TOMIUC Otto	Chief Finish Official:	AUS	BOJCZENKO Sharyn

**Weather Conditions**

Air Temperature:	Water Temperature:	Humidity:	Wind:	
18°C	17°C	68%	0.5 - 1.5 m/s	

<b>Legend:</b>					
°C	Degree Celsius	FA	Qualified for Final A	WB	World Best

## C73 - Results

Description	Results list
Source	OC Technology
Sort by	1 - Rank (IRM last) 2 - NOC code 3 - Position in boat
Page break	None, aim for a single page
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	<p>Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* - False Start Warning</li> <li>?? - May qualify by time</li> <li>°C - Degree Celsius</li> <li>BT - Qualified by Time</li> <li>DNF - Did Not Finish</li> <li>DNS - Did Not Start</li> <li>DSQ - Disqualified</li> <li>FA - Qualified for Final A</li> <li>FB - Qualified for Final B</li> <li>OB - Olympic Best</li> <li>SF - Qualified for Semi-finals</li> <li>WB - World Best</li> <li>X - Eliminated</li> </ul> <p>To be displayed at the bottom of the page.</p>
IRM rules	See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Comments	Best times section: "WB" and "OB" are displayed only for Finals A

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	M	Standard ICF event name and code
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	M	Standard ICF round name - event unit
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	M	Text
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7	<b>Race number</b>	M	Numeric
8	<b>For world and Olympic best time</b>	--	
8.1	NOC code	Mc	Standard IOC NOC code
8.2 (n)	For each boat member	--	
8.2.1	Position in boat	Mc	Numeric (hidden, for sort only)
8.2.2	Family name	Mc	Text
8.2.3	Given name	Mc	Text
8.3	Place	Mc	Text - for USA, Canada and Australia - state code mandatory
8.4	NOC code	Mc	Standard IOC NOC code
8.5	Year	Mc	Year - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
8.6	Competition type	Mc	Text
8.7	Finish time	Mc	Time format
9 (n)	<b>For each boat</b>	--	
9.1	Rank	M	Numeric
9.2	False start identification	Mc	Text ("**")
9.3	Lane	M	Numeric
9.4	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
9.6 (n)	<b>For each intermediate and finish point</b>	--	Intermediate points are not applicable for 200m races

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
9.6.1	Achieved total time	M	Time format
9.6.2	Rank at this point	M	Numeric - not applicable for 200m races
9.6.3	Time difference between actual competitor and leader at this point of the race	M	Time format
9.6.4	Segment time	M	Time format - not applicable for 200m races
9.6.5	Rank according to segment time	Mc	Numeric - not applicable for 200m races
<b>9.7</b>	<b>Qualification code or IRM</b>	M	Standard qualification code or invalid result mark
<b>10</b>	<b>Progression system</b>	Mc	Standard text (not needed for final)
<b>11 (n)</b>	<b>For each official</b>	--	
11.1	Function	M	Text
11.2	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
11.3	Family name	M	Text
11.4	Given name	M	Text
<b>12</b>	<b>Weather conditions</b>	--	
12.1	Air temperature	Mc	Temperature format
12.2	Water temperature	Mc	Temperature format
12.3	Humidity	Mc	Humidity format
12.4.	Wind speed	Mc	Wind speed format
12.5	Wind direction	Mc	Graphical presentation
<b>13</b>	<b>Note with static text</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
<b>14 (n)</b>	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
14.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
<b>15 (n)</b>	<b>Legend</b>	--	
15.1	Abbreviation	M	Code
15.2	Description of abbreviation	M	Text
<b>16</b>	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

# DAILY RESULTS SUMMARY

## CANOE SPRINT

**LAGOA RODRIGO DE FREITAS WED 17 AUG 2016**

Race	Start	Event	Round	Rank								Progression System
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
64	9:00	K1 200m M	Semi-final 1	ITA 48.423	BRA 48.339	NOR 48.615	FIN 49.500	SVK 49.500	POL 49.308	CAN 50.047	HUN 50.331	1 <sup>st</sup> - 4 <sup>th</sup> to Final A; 5 <sup>th</sup> - 8 <sup>th</sup> to Final B
65	9:10	K1 200m M	Semi-final 2	GER 47.523	ROU 48.449	ESP 48.725	AUS 49.075	RUS 49.075	UKR 50.000	ARG 50.881	USA 50.407	
66	9:30	C1 200m M	Semi-final 1	UKR 59.934	KAZ 1:00.510	FRA 1:00.758	ESP 1:01.714	ESP 1:02.358	ROU 1:02.846	MDA 1:03.158	POR 1:03.158	1 <sup>st</sup> - 4 <sup>th</sup> to Final A; rest to Final B
67	9:40	C1 200m M	Semi-final 2	CAN 1:00.034	BUL 1:00.610	DEN 1:00.768	USA 1:01.924	CRO 1:02.754	UZB 1:03.046			
68	9:50	K1 500m W	Semi-final 1	HUN 1:47.655	SWE 1:47.891	AUT 1:48.731	SUI 1:49.383	AUS 1:49.591	ESP 1:50.271	GBR 1:50.811	FRA 1:50.875	1 <sup>st</sup> - 4 <sup>th</sup> to Final A; 5 <sup>th</sup> - 8 <sup>th</sup> to Final B
69	10:00	K1 500m W	Semi-final 2	ITA 1:47.852	CAN 1:48.093	GER 1:48.935	POL 1:49.585	RSA 1:49.793	BEL 1:50.574	ISR 1:51.111	JPN 1:51.175	
70	10:10	K2 200m M	Semi-final 1	ITA 48.697	AUS 48.729	BUL 49.409	HUN 49.677	ESP 49.937	USA 50.001	CZE 50.053	LTU 50.513	1 <sup>st</sup> - 4 <sup>th</sup> to Final A; 5 <sup>th</sup> - 8 <sup>th</sup> to Final B
71	10:20	K2 200m M	Semi-final 2	GER 48.797	RUS 48.829	POL 49.509	ROU 49.777	DEN 50.037	POR 50.101	SWE 50.153	BEL 50.613	
72	10:30	K2 500m W	Semi-final 1	HUN 1:39.329	GER 1:39.689	ESP 1:40.641	CAN 1:40.893	FRA 1:41.313	ROU 1:42.621	UKR 1:42.753	CHN 1:43.237	1 <sup>st</sup> - 4 <sup>th</sup> to Final A; 5 <sup>th</sup> - 8 <sup>th</sup> to Final B
73	10:40	K2 500m W	Semi-final 2	SWE 1:39.629	AUS 1:39.989	POL 1:40.941	RUS 1:41.193	SUI 1:41.613	BUL 1:42.921	CZE 1:43.053	USA 1:43.537	
74	10:50	K2 500m W	Re-race	FIN 1:39.329	SVK 1:39.689							1 <sup>st</sup> to Final A; rest to Final B
75	11:00	K2 500m W	Re-race	AUS 1:39.775	RUS 1:39.998							1 <sup>st</sup> to Final A; rest to Final B

<b>Legend:</b>												
<b>C1</b>	Canoe Single	<b>K1</b>	Kayak Single	<b>K2</b>	Kayak Double	<b>M</b>	Men					

## C74A - Daily Results Summary

Description	Summary result list for one session (day)
Source	OC Technology
Sort by	1 - Start time 2 - Rank (IRM last) 3 - NOC code
Page break	None, aim for a single page
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output: C1 - Canoe Single C2 - Canoe Double DNF - Did Not Finish DNS - Did Not Start DSQ - Disqualified K1 - Kayak Single K2 - Kayak Double K4 - Kayak Four M - Men W - Women  To be displayed at the bottom of the page.
IRM rules	See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Comments	The output should be able to show up to nine columns for "Rank"

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	M	Text
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7 (n)	<b>For each race</b>	--	
7.1	Race number	M	Numeric
7.2	Start time	M	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7.3	Event code	M	Standard ICF event code
7.4	Round	M	Standard ICF round name
7.5	Round race number	Mc	Numeric (not needed for final)
7.6 (n)	<b>For each rank</b>	--	Possible up to nine columns for "Rank"
7.6.1	Rank	M	Numeric (for sort only)
7.6.2 (n)	<b>For each NOC</b>	--	
7.6.2.1	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.6.3	Finish time or IRM	M	Time format or IRM
7.7	<b>Progression system</b>	Mc	Standard text (one for each same event and round, not needed for final)
8	<b>Note with static text</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
9 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	M	Code
10.2	Description of abbreviation	M	Text
11	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

**RESULTS SUMMARY BY EVENT**  
**CANOE SPRINT**  
**KAYAK SINGLE (K1) 500m WOMEN**

LAGOA RODRIGO DE FREITAS

Race	Date	Round	Rank								Progression System
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
<b>Heats</b>											
21	6 AUG	1	RUS	HUN	SVK ROU		ESP	NOR	BLR	KAZ	1 <sup>st</sup> - 6 <sup>th</sup> to Semi-final; rest to Final B
			1:49.934	1:50.510	1:50.758		1:51.714	1:52.358	1:52.846	1:53.158	
22	6 AUG	2	GER	CZE	CUB	BUL	CAN	UKR	FRA	GRE	
			1:50.034	1:50.610	1:50.768	1:51.924	1:52.754	1:53.046	1:53.754	DSQ	
<b>Semi-finals</b>											
45	8 AUG	1	CAN	BUL	UKR	ROU	NOR	RUS			1 <sup>st</sup> - 4 <sup>th</sup> to Final A; 5 <sup>th</sup> - 6 <sup>th</sup> to Final B
			1:50.758	1:51.714	1:52.358	1:52.846	1:53.158	1:53.846			
			HUN	SVK	GER	ESP	CZE	CUB			
			1:50.034	1:50.510	1:50.610	1:50.758	1:50.768	1:53.958			
<b>Final B</b>											
57	10 AUG		CZE	NOR	RUS	CUB	BLR	FRA	KAZ		
			1:47.655	1:47.891	1:48.731	1:49.383	1:49.591	1:50.271	1:50.811		
<b>Final A</b>											
58	10 AUG		ESP	UKR	BUL	CAN	HUN	SVK	GER	ROU	
			1:47.852	1:48.093	1:48.935	1:49.585	1:49.793	1:50.574	1:51.111	1:51.175	

**Legend:**

**DSQ** Disqualified

## C74B - Results Summary by Event

Description	Summary results list for one event
Source	OC Technology
Sort by	1 - Phase (as in the sample) 2 - Round race number (Re-race should be last within the phase) 3 - Rank (IRM last) 4 - NOC code
Page break	None, aim for a single page
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output: DNF - Did Not Finish DNS - Did Not Start DSQ - Disqualified  To be displayed at the bottom of the page.
IRM rules	See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Comments	The output should be able to show up to nine columns for "Rank"

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	M	Standard ICF event name and code
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	M	Text
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7 (n)	<b>For each round</b>	--	
7.1	Round name	M	Standard ICF round name
7.2 (n)	For each race	--	
7.2.1	Race number	M	Numeric
7.2.2	Start date	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7.2.3	Round race number	Mc	Numeric (not needed for final)
7.2.4 (n)	<b>For each rank</b>	--	Possible nine columns for "Rank"
7.2.4.1	Rank	M	Numeric (hidden, for sort only)
7.2.4.2 (n)	<b>For each NOC</b>	--	
7.2.4.2.1	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.2.4.3	Finish time or IRM	M	Time format or IRM
7.3	<b>Progression system</b>	Mc	Standard text (not needed for final)
8	<b>Note with static text</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
9 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	M	Code
10.2	Description of abbreviation	M	Text
11	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

# COMPETITION SUMMARY

## CANOE SPRINT

As of 21 AUG 2016

Rank	Finalists											
	Men								Women			
	K1 1000m	K1 200m	K2 1000m	K2 200m	K4 1000m	C1 1000m	C1 200m	C2 1000m	K1 200m	K1 500m	K2 500m	K4 500M
1 Gold	GER 3:26.117	GBR 36.118	SWE 3:09.270	GER 32.959		CAN 3:51.013	RUS 41.112	GER 3:39.482	AUS 1:50.089	AUT 41.880	GER 1:41.249	
2 Silver	CAN 3:26.161	SWE 36.424	RUS 3:10.306	FRA 33.172		GER 3:51.460	CAN 41.356	ROU 3:40.753	RSA 1:50.337	JPN 41.981	HUN 1:42.048	
3 Bronze	DEN 3:27.889	CAN1 36.480	GER 3:10.802	CAN 33.198		HUN 3:52.688	ESP 41.369	BLR 3:41.051	SWE 1:50.358	POR 42.212	POL 1:42.834	
4	ITA 3:28.941	ESP 36.532	SVK 3:11.059			FRA 3:52.760	LTU 41.445	AZE 3:41.702	DEN 1:50.528	RUS 42.315	AUT 1:43.246	
5	BLR 3:29.083	RUS 36.716	SRB 3:11.949	HUN 33.603		RUS 4:00.691	AZE 41.660	FRA 3:42.768	GBR 1:52.066	GER 42.415	SRB 1:43.906	
6	POR 3:30.128	FRA 36.930	POR 3:13.235	ESP 33.726		CZE 4:02.514	FRA 42.014	CZE 3:42.860	RUS 1:52.621	FIN 42.739	RUS 1:44.999	
7	SRB 3:31.210	HUN 37.011	BEL 3:13.660	BLR 34.353		CHI 4:05.434	CHI 42.653	CAN 3:43.297	CHN 1:53.965	GBR 42.860	BLR 1:45.273	
8	AUS 3:31.745	GER 38.171	AUS 3:17.201	POL 34.551		POL 4:11.600	HUN 42.788	CHI 3:44.483	AUT 1:54.983	DEN 43.415	GBR 1:46.921	
9	SWE 3:28.245	CZE 37.175	HUN 3:12.193	SWE 34.012			GER 42.567		HUN 1:52.917	SWE 42.665	POR 1:44.800	
10	CZE 3:28.746	LTU 37.322	FRA 3:12.469	POR 34.187			POR 42.698		FIN 1:53.358	RSA 43.433	SWE 1:45.553	
11	NZL 3:29.073	CAN2 37.471	ITA 3:14.865	SVK 34.597			SVK 42.713		POL 1:54.414	HUN 43.761	SVK 1:47.144	
12	GBR 3:30.695	POR 41.485	CHI 3:17.224	CHI 34.969			POL 43.086		GER 1:54.797	AUS 43.791	CHN 1:47.929	
13	CHI 3:32.465	SVK 43.701		HKG 35.797			HKG 44.368		NED 1:55.687	POL 44.360	ESP 1:48.902	
14	IRI 3:34.131	MLT 44.056		ALB 39.980			GBR 44.756		CAN 1:55.834	ESP 44.671	FRA 1:48.919	
15	BEL 3:37.201	AUS 46.102					CZE 45.515		CZE 1:56.519	FRA 44.719		
16	HUN 3:45.288	BLR 49.381							IRL 1:58.705	BLR 44.940		

Eliminated in Semi-finals												
Men								Women				
K1 1000m	K1 200m	K2 1000m	K2 200m	K4 1000m	C1 1000m	C1 200m	C2 1000m	K1 200m	K1 500m	K2 500m	K4 500M	
		POL DNF										

# COMPETITION SUMMARY

## CANOE SPRINT

**As of 21 AUG 2016**

<b>Eliminated in Heats</b>											
<b>Men</b>								<b>Women</b>			
K1 1000m	K1 200m	K2 1000m	K2 200m	K4 1000m	C1 1000m	C1 200m	C2 1000m	K1 200m	K1 500m	K2 500m	K4 500M
FRA 3:59:023	UKR DNS		RUS DNF			UKR DNS	RUS DNF	POR 1:57.925	CZE 42.990		
								FRA DNS	SVK 43.339		
								SLO DNS	ALB 43.349		
								UKR DSQ	CAN 43.543		
									CHN 43.819		
									NED 45.003		
									UKR DNS		

<b>Legend:</b>											
<b>C1</b>	Canoe Single	<b>C2</b>	Canoe Double	<b>DNF</b>	Did Not Finish	<b>DNS</b>	Did Not Start				
<b>DSQ</b>	Disqualified	<b>K1</b>	Kayak Single	<b>K2</b>	Kayak Double	<b>K4</b>	Kayak Four				

## C76A - Competition Summary

Description	All participating NOCs (boats) with results achieved during competition
Source	OC Technology
Sort by	Columns - all table: 1 - Event code (traditional ICF order, as in the sample) Rows - finalists table: 1 - IRM 2 - Rank 3 - NOC code Rows - other tables: 1 - IRM 2 - Result 3 - NOC code
Page break	Break at "Group = NOC code" on a new page with repeated output headings and column headings
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output:  C1 - Canoe Single C2 - Canoe Double DNF - Did Not Finish DNS - Did Not Start DSQ - Disqualified K1 - Kayak Single K2 - Kayak Double K4 - Kayak Four  To be displayed at the bottom of the last page.
IRM rules	See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Comments	None

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7	<b>Finalists</b>	--	
7.1 (n)	For each event	--	
7.1.1	Event code	M	Standard ICF event code (for sort only)
7.1.2 (n)	For each rank	--	
7.1.2.1	Rank	M	Numeric and text (only for medallists) or empty for IRMs
7.1.2.2 (2)	For each NOC	--	
7.1.2.2.1	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.1.2.3	Finish time or IRM	M	Time format or IRM
8	<b>Boats eliminated in semi-finals</b>	--	
8.1 (n)	For each event	--	
8.1.1	Event code	M	Standard ICF event code (for sort only)
8.1.2 (n)	For each NOC	--	
8.1.2.1	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
8.1.3	Result - finish time or IRM	M	Time format or IRM
9	<b>Boats eliminated in heats</b>	--	
9.1 (n)	For each event	--	
9.1.1	Event code	M	Standard ICF event code (for sort only)
9.1.2 (n)	For each NOC	--	
9.1.2.1	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
9.1.3	Results - finish time or IRM	M	Time format or IRM
10	<b>Note with static text</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
11.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
<b>12 (n)</b>	<b>Legend</b>	--	
12.1	Abbreviation	M	Code
12.2	Description of abbreviation	M	Text
13	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

**COMPETITION SUMMARY BY EVENT**  
**CANOE SPRINT**  
**KAYAK FOUR (K4) 500m WOMEN**

As of 21 AUG 2016

Finalists		
Rank	NOC Code	Name
1	CAN	FOURNEL Emilie FURNEAUX Karen BEAUCHESNE-SEVIGNY Genevieve GAUTHIER Kristin Ann
2	GER	FISCHER Fanny REINHARDT Nicole WAGNER Katrin LEONHARDT Carolin
3	ITA	CICALI Stefania SGROI Fabiana GALIOTTO Alessandra FAGIOLI Alice
4	ESP	MANCHON Beatriz SMIDAKOVA Jana MOLANES Sonia PORTELA Maria Teresa
	JPN	KITAMOTO Shinobu SUZUKI Yumiko TAKEYA Mikiko KUNO Ayaka
6	GER	FISCHER Fanny REINHARDT Nicole WAGNER Katrin LEONHARDT Carolin
7	HUN	KOVACS Katalin SZABO Gabriella Timea KOZAK Danuta JANIC Natasa
8	POL	MIKOLAJCZYK Beata KONIECZNA Aneta DZENISZEWSKA Edyta KUCZKOWSKA Dorota

Rank	NOC Code	Name
9	RSA	ERAY Michele JOYCE Carol MOCKE Nicola HODSON Jennifer
10	AUS	MEEK Chantal DAVIS Hannah FOGARTY Lyndsie OLDENHOF Lisa
DSQ	CHN	XU Yaping ZHONG Hongyan YU Lamei LIANG Peixing

**Legend:**

**DSQ** Disqualified

## C76B - Competition Summary by Event

Description	List of finalists by event
Source	OC Technology
Sort by	Columns: Final A then Final B Rows: 1 - Rank (IRM last) 2 - NOC Code
Page break	None, aim for a single page
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output: DNF - Did Not Finish DNS - Did Not Start DSQ - Disqualified  To be displayed at the bottom of the last page.
IRM rules	See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Comments	None

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	M	Standard ICF event name
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7 (n)	<b>For A and B finalists</b>	--	
7.1	Rank	M	Rank or IRM
7.2	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.2 (n)	<b>For each boat member</b>	--	
7.2.1	Family name	M	Text
7.2.2	Given name	M	Text
8	<b>Note with static text</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
9 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	M	Code
10.2	Description of abbreviation	M	Text
11	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

**MEDALLISTS**  
**CANOE SPRINT**  
**KAYAK SINGLE (K1) 500m WOMEN**

**SAT 20 AUG 2016**

<b>Medal</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>NOC</b>
GOLD	OSYPENKO-RADOMSKA Inna	UKR - Ukraine
SILVER	IDEML Josefa	ITA - Italy
BRONZE	WAGNER-AUGUSTIN Katrin	GER -Germany

## C92A - Medallists (Individual)

Description	List of medallists at this event by medal and by name
Source	OC Technology
Sort by	1 - Medal type 2 - Official results order
Page break	None, aim for a single page
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	None

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	M	Standard ICF event name
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7 (n)	<b>For each medallist</b>	--	
7.1	Medal type	M	Text
7.2	Official results order	M	Numeric (hidden, for sort only)
7.3	Family name	M	Text
7.4	Given name	M	Text
7.5	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.6	NOC	M	Standard IOC NOC name
8	<b>Note with static text</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
9 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

**MEDALLISTS**  
**CANOE SPRINT**  
**KAYAK DOUBLE (K2) 500m WOMEN**

**SAT 20 AUG 2016**

<b>Medal</b>	<b>NOC</b>	<b>Name</b>
GOLD	HUN - Hungary	KOVACS Katalin JANIC Natasa
SILVER	POL - Poland	MIKOŁAJCZYK Beata KONIECZNA Aneta
BRONZE	FRA - France	DELATTRE Marie VIARD Anne-Laure

## C92B - Medallists (Team)

Description	List of team medallists at this event by medal
Source	OC Technology
Sort by	1 - Medal type 2 - Official results order 3 - Position in team 4 - Family name 5 - Given name
Page break	None, aim for a single page
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	None

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	M	Standard ICF event name
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7 (n)	<b>For each medal winning team</b>	--	
7.1	Medal type	M	Text
7.2	Official results order	M	Numeric (hidden, for sort only)
7.3	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.4	NOC	M	Standard IOC NOC name
7.5 (n)	For each medallist	--	
7.5.1	Position in team	M	Text (hidden, for sort only)
7.5.2	Family name	M	Text
7.5.3	Given name	M	Text
8	<b>Note with static text</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
9 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

# MEDALLISTS BY EVENT

## CANOE SPRINT

As of 18 AUG 2016 at 13:00

AFTER 4 OF 12 EVENTS

Event	Date	Medal	Name	NOC Code
K1 1000m Men	THU 18 AUG	GOLD	BRABANTS Tim	GBR
		SILVER	LARSEN Eirik Veraas	NOR
		BRONZE	WALLACE Ken	AUS
C1 1000m Men	THU 18 AUG	GOLD	VAJDA ATTILA Sandor	HUN
		SILVER	CAL David	ESP
		BRONZE	HALL Thomas	CAN
K4 500m Women	THU 18 AUG	GOLD	FISCHER Fanny REINHARDT Nicole WAGNER-AUGUSTIN Katrin WASSMUTH Conny	GER
		SILVER	KOVACS Katalin SZABO Gabriella Timea KOZAK Danuta JANIC Natasa	HUN
		BRONZE	OLDENHOF Lisa DAVIS Hannah MEEK Chantal FOGARTY Lyndsie	AUS
K2 1000m Men	THU 18 AUG	GOLD	HOLLSTEIN Martin IHLE Andreas	GER
		SILVER	KNUDSEN Kim Wraae POULSEN Rene Holten	DEN
		BRONZE	FACCHIN Andrea SCADUTO Antonio	ITA

**Legend:**

<b>C1</b>	Canoe Single	<b>K1</b>	Kayak Single	<b>K2</b>	Kayak Double	<b>K4</b>	Kayak Four
-----------	--------------	-----------	--------------	-----------	--------------	-----------	------------

## C93 - Medallists by Event

Description	List of medallists by event
Source	OC Technology
Sort by	<p>During competition: 1 - Date (chronologically, descending) 2 - Medal type 3 - Official results order 4 - Position in boat</p> <p>After the last event: 1 - Event (traditional ICF order 2 - Medal type 3 - Official results order 4 - Position in boat)</p>
Page break	Break at "Group = Event name" on a new page with repeated output headings and column headings
Notes	<p>Note with static text: None</p> <p>Note with predefined text: None</p> <p>Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation</p>
Legend	<p>Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output:</p> <p>C1 - Canoe Single C2 - Canoe Double K1 - Kayak Single K2 - Kayak Double K4 - Kayak Four</p> <p>To be displayed at the bottom of the last page.</p>
IRM rules	None
Comments	There are two different presentations of this output (see Sort by)

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date/time (H6)</b>	M	Date/time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7	<b>After x of y events</b>	M	Numeric (x and y)
8 (n)	<b>For each event</b>	--	
8.1	Event	M	Standard ICF event name
8.2	Date	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard. Date of the last event unit.
8.3 (n)	For each individual medallist or medal winning team	--	
8.3.1	Medal type	M	Text
8.3.2	Official results order	M	Numeric (hidden, for sort only)
8.3.3 (n)	For each medallist	--	For individual event n=1
8.3.3.1	Position in team	M	Text (hidden, for sort only)
8.3.3.2	Family name	M	Text
8.3.3.3	Given name	M	Text
8.3.4	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
9	<b>Note with static text</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
10.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
11.1	Abbreviation	Mc	Code
11.2	Description of abbreviation	Mc	Text
12	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

# MEDAL STANDINGS

## CANOE SPRINT

As of 20 AUG 2016 at 13:00

AFTER 6 OF 12 EVENTS

Rank	NOC	Men				Women				Total				Rank by Total
		G	S	B	Tot.	G	S	B	Tot.	G	S	B	Tot.	
1	GER - Germany	1	1	1	3	1			1	2	1	1	4	1
2	HUN - Hungary	1		1	2		1		1	1	1	1	3	2
3	ROU - Romania	1			1			1	1	1		1	2	=3
4	ITA - Italy	1			1					1			1	=5
4	NOR - Norway	1			1					1			1	=5
6	CUB - Cuba		2		2						2		2	=3
7	BUL - Bulgaria		1		1						1		1	=5
7	SWE - Sweden		1		1						1		1	=5
9	CAN - Canada			1	1							1	1	=5
9	GBR - Great Britain			1	1							1	1	=5
9	POL - Poland			1	1							1	1	=5
	Total:	5	5	5	15	1	1	1	3	6	6	6	18	

**Legend:**

= Equal sign indicates that two or more NOCs share the same rank by total  
**Tot.** Total

**B** Bronze

**G** Gold

**S** Silver

## C95 - Medal Standings

Description	Number of medals by NOC for men, women and rank by total
Source	OC Technology
Sort by	1 - Rank 2 - NOC code
Page break	Not controlled with repeated column headings only
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	See sample for all possible abbreviations.  To be displayed at the bottom of the last page.
IRM rules	None
Comments	For ties in primary ranking the same rank will be repeated for all tied NOCs.

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date/time (H6)</b>	M	Date/time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7	<b>After x of y events</b>	M	Numeric (x and y)
8 (n)	<b>For each NOC with at least one medal</b>	--	
8.1	Rank	M	Numeric
8.2	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
8.3	NOC	M	Standard IOC NOC name
8.4 (n)	For men, women and total	--	
8.4.1	Number of gold medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
8.4.2	Number of silver medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
8.4.3	Number of bronze medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
8.4.4	Total number of medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
8.5	Rank by total	M	Numeric
9 (n)	<b>For each medal and total column</b>	--	
9.1	Total of all medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
10	<b>Note with static text</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
11.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
12 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
12.1	Abbreviation	Mc	Code
12.2	Description of abbreviation	Mc	Text
13	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

# FINAL PLACING BY NOC

## CANOE SPRINT

**As of 20 AUG 2016**

<b>NOC</b>	<b>Men</b>								<b>Women</b>				<b>NOC Code</b>
	K1 1000m	K1 200m	K2 1000m	K2 200m	K4 1000m	C1 1000m	C1 200m	C2 1000m	K1 200m	K1 500m	K2 500m	K4 500m	
AUS - Australia	3	9	7	3	9	15		7	16	7	3	8	AUS
AUT - Austria	14	11		12	12	11	10	6		6	16	10	AUT
BLR - Belarus			11				11	15	9	10		11	BLR
BRA - Brazil	8			14	15						11		BRA
BUL - Bulgaria		13	3	8	8	9	9		5				BUL
CAN - Canada	10				7		8	2		2	5	5	CAN
CHN - China	15	14	12	13								4	CHN
CRO - Croatia	11				13	8							CRO
CZE - Czech Republic		12	14			1	1				12		CZE
DEN - Denmark	16		6	9			6	16	10		13		DEN
ESP - Spain	5	6	13		5	16	14		7	14	6	6	ESP
FIN - Finland	9	7			14		13			13		13	FIN
FRA - France			5		11	5	12		11	12	9	12	FRA
GBR - Great Britain				16	10								GBR
GER - Germany	4	5	2	1	1	4	5	4	4	4	2	1	GER
HUN - Hungary			9	6	2	3	3	1	1	1	4	9	HUN
ITA - Italy	2	1	1	2		10		3		3			ITA
KAZ - Kazakhstan		15	10	11			7		12	15	14	15	KAZ
LAT - Latvia			16	10	16	2			13			14	LAT
NOR - Norway	1	2						13	14			15	NOR
POL - Poland	6	3	4	5	4		15	9		9		7	POL
ROU - Romania	7	4		7		6		10	3	16		10	ROU
RUS - Russia		16	15	4	3	13	16	11	6		8	7	RUS
SUI - Switzerland	12							8		8		2	SUI
SVK - Slovakia			8			12	2	12	8			16	SVK
SWE - Sweden	13		8		6	14		5		5	1	3	SWE
UKR - Ukraine		10		15		7	4	14	15		11		UKR

**Legend:**
**C1** Canoe Single  
**K4** Kayak Four

**C2** Canoe Double

**K1** Kayak Single

**K2** Kayak Double

## C96A - Final Placing by NOC

Description	All results during the entire competition, with one row per NOC, and one column per event. Each cell shows rank in the event.
Source	OC Technology
Sort by	1 - NOC code
Page break	None, aim for a single page
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output:  C1 - Canoe Single C2 - Canoe Double K1 - Kayak Single K2 - Kayak Double K4 - Kayak Four  To be displayed at the bottom of the page.
IRM rules	None
Comments	None

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7 (n)	<b>For each ranked NOC</b>	--	
7.1	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.2	NOC	M	Standard IOC NOC name
7.3 (n)	<b>For each event</b>	--	
7.3.1	Rank	Mc	Numeric or blank
7.4	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
8	<b>Note with static text</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
9 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	M	Code
10.2	Description of abbreviation	M	Text
11	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

# MEDAL STANDINGS

As of 20 AUG 2016 at 13:00

AFTER 10 OF 16 EVENTS

Rank	NOC	Canoe Sprint								Canoe Slalom								Total				Rank by Total							
		Men				Women				Total				Men				Women											
		G	S	B	T	G	S	B	T	G	S	B	T	G	S	B	T	G	S	B	T	G	S	B	T				
1	GER - Germany	1	1	1	3	1				1	2	1	1	4	1			1				1	3	1	1	5	1		
2	FRA - France													1			1	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	3	=2	
2	HUN - Hungary	1		1	2		1		1	1	1	1	3					1	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	=2			
2	SVK - Slovakia													1	1	1	3					1	1	1	3	1	1	3	=2
5	CZE - Czech Republic														1	1	1	1		1	1	1	2	1		1	2	=5	
6	ITA - Italy	1						1			1				1	1						1	1	1		1	2	=5	
6	ROU - Romania	1		1			1	1	1		1	2											1		1	2	=5		
6	NOR - Norway	1						1			1												1			1	=11		
9	CUB - Cuba		2	2					2	2													2		2		=5		
10	GBR - Great Britain			1	1					1	1		1	1					1		1	1	1	2		5			
10	POL - Poland			1	1					1	1		1	1					1	1	1	1	1	2		5			
12	BUL - Bulgaria	1		1					1		1												1		1	=11			
12	SWE - Sweden	1		1					1		1											1		1		=11			
14	CAN - Canada			1	1					1	1												1	1		=11			
<b>Total:</b>		<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>30</b>		

**Legend:**

= Equal sign indicates that two or more NOCs share the same rank by total      **B** Bronze      **G** Gold      **S** Silver  
**T** Total

## C97 - Canoe Medal Standings

Description	Number of medals by NOC for men, women and rank by total
Source	OC Technology
Sort by	1 - Rank 2 - NOC code
Page break	Not controlled with repeated column headings only
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	See sample for all possible abbreviations.  To be displayed at the bottom of the last page.
IRM rules	None
Comments	None

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date/time (H6)</b>	M	Date/time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7	<b>After x of y events</b>	M	Numeric (for x and y)
8 (n)	<b>For each NOC with at least one medal</b>	--	
8.1	Rank	M	Numeric
8.2	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
8.3	NOC	M	Standard IOC NOC name
8.4 (n)	<b>For each ICF discipline</b>	--	
8.4.1 (n)	For men, women and total	--	
8.4.1.1	Number of gold medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
8.4.1.2	Number of silver medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
8.4.1.3	Number of bronze medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
8.4.1.4	Total number of medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
8.5	Total by NOC	--	
8.5.1	Total gold medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
8.5.2	Total silver medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
8.5.3	Total bronze medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
8.5.4	Total medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
8.6	Rank by total	M	Numeric
9 (n)	<b>Total of all medals by discipline</b>	--	
9.1 (n)	Totals for each ICF discipline	--	
9.1.1	Total number of gold medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
9.1.2	Total number of silver medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
9.1.3	Total number of bronze medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
9.1.4	Total number of medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
9.2	Total	--	
9.2.1	Total gold medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
9.2.2	Total silver medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
9.2.3	Total bronze medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
9.2.4	Total medals	M	Numeric
10	<b>Note with static text</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
11.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
12 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
12.1	Abbreviation	M	Code

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
12.2	Description of abbreviation	M	Text
13	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

*This page intentionally left blank.*

# COMPETITION FORMAT AND RULES

## CANOE SPRINT

**As of 23 JUN 2016**

### **Olympic Competition Format**

There will be 12 Canoe Sprint events at the Rio 2016 Olympic Games as follows:

Events with boat measurements:

Olympic Competition Format						Boat Measurements		
Men		Boat		Women		Length	Width	Minimum Weight
1000m	200m	K1	Kayak Single	500m	200m	520cm	Free	12kg
1000m	200m	K2	Kayak Double	500m		650cm	Free	18kg
1000m		K4	Kayak Four	500m		1100cm	Free	30kg
1000m	200m	C1	Canoe Single			520cm	Free	16kg
1000m		C2	Canoe Double			650cm	Free	20kg

Depending on the number of entries in an event, preliminary Heats, Semi-finals and Finals (A and B) are held.

Plan	Number of Boats	Progression from Heats	Progression from Semi-final
	Up to 8 - Direct Final		
8 A.1	9-10	1 <sup>st</sup> to Final A; 2 <sup>nd</sup> - 4 <sup>th</sup> to Semi-final; rest out	1 <sup>st</sup> - 6 <sup>th</sup> to Final A; rest out
8 A.2	11-12	1 <sup>st</sup> to Final A; Rest to Semi-final	1 <sup>st</sup> - 3 <sup>rd</sup> to Final A; rest to Final B
8 A.3	13-14	1 <sup>st</sup> - 5 <sup>th</sup> to Semi-final; rest to Final B	1 <sup>st</sup> - 4 <sup>th</sup> to Final A; rest to Final B
8 B	15-16	1 <sup>st</sup> - 6 <sup>th</sup> to Semi-final; rest to Final B	1 <sup>st</sup> - 4 <sup>th</sup> to Final A; 5 <sup>th</sup> - 6 <sup>th</sup> to Final B
8 C	17-24	1 <sup>st</sup> - 5 <sup>th</sup> plus 6 <sup>th</sup> best time to Semi-final; rest out	1 <sup>st</sup> - 4 <sup>th</sup> to Final A; 5 <sup>th</sup> - 8 <sup>th</sup> to Final B
K4	25-32	1 <sup>st</sup> - 6 <sup>th</sup> to Semi-final ; rest out	1 <sup>st</sup> - 2 <sup>nd</sup> plus two best 3 <sup>rd</sup> place by time to Final A Remaining 3 <sup>rd</sup> - 5 <sup>th</sup> places and best 6 <sup>th</sup> time to Final B; rest out
K4 events (less than 11 boats)		1 <sup>st</sup> to Final A; rest to Semi-final	1 <sup>st</sup> - 6 <sup>th</sup> Final A

### **Differences between the ICF World Championships and the Olympic Games**

The Olympic Games has 12 events, the World Championships has 31 events. The additional events are: Men 1000m C4; Men 500m K4, Men 200m K1, K2, K4, C1, C2, C4; Women 1000m K1, K2, K4; Women 200m K1, K2, K4. The ICF World Championships allows for more events with a larger athlete quota. The World Championships are held every year except in an Olympic Year.

### **Changes since the London 2012 Olympic Games**

None

### **Sport Rules and Procedures**

#### **Race Distances**

1000m, 500m and 200m (9m width lanes)

#### **Scoring**

The winning boat is the one whose bow (the tip of the boat) crosses the finishing line first.

#### **Difference between Canoe and Kayak**

Canadian canoes are propelled by single-bladed paddles and the athletes are in a high-kneeling position in the boat (kneeling on one knee). As Canadian canoes have no rudder, the boat must be steered by means of the paddle in the athlete's hands. Considerable practice is required to master this technique. Canoes may be entirely open or be partly covered by a front and after deck. The minimum length of the opening shall be 280cm.

The kayak is a covered craft with a cockpit in which the athlete sits. They are propelled by double-bladed paddles while the athlete uses a foot operated rudder system to steer the craft. The rudder must be placed under the hull of the boat. For K2 and K4, the rudder pedals are placed in the front cockpit and can only be manipulated by the front athlete.

### Lane Assignments

In the Heats the winners of the previous World Championships will compete in the centre lanes. In the Semi-finals the winners of the Heats will compete in the centre lanes. In the Finals the winners of the Heats and/or Semi-finals will compete in the centre lanes.

### Team Member Changes

Team members cannot be changed once the competition has started. Regardless of illness or injury, once the competition begins the start lists are fixed and any athlete that cannot participate will be disqualified.

### Exclusion

A boat arriving after the start time, or which did not compete at all during an event, will be excluded for the rest of the Olympic Games. A boat causing two false starts will be disqualified from the event concerned. A boat breaking the 5m rule, or racing with a boat which does not comply with the rules, will be disqualified from the event concerned by the Competition Committee. (There are other possible situations which can lead to disqualifications (underweight boats, illegal advertising, etc.).

### 5m Rule

Athletes must keep within a five metre boundary throughout the entire race. Any athlete that breaks this boundary and drifts into, or close to, another lane may be disqualified.

### Best Times

There are no records in Canoe Sprint because of course differences and conditions. The ICF maintains a list of Best Times, which are recorded on Finals A only.

### Tie Break Rules

If a dead-heat between boats occurs in a Heat or Semi-final for a position that qualifies the boat for the next round, all tied boats will qualify if there are enough available lanes in the next round, including the additional "0" lane. If there are not sufficient lanes available in the next round, one hour after the last race in the session, a re-race will be organised for all tied places. If a dead-heat occurs in a Final and the tied placing is for a medal position, additional medals will be awarded.

### Penalties / Disqualification Rules

The Competition Committee may impose the following penalties on competitors: Warning, disqualification and exclusion.

### Protests / Appeals

A boat can make a protest against the decision of the Competition Committee or the starter within twenty minutes of the finish of a race. They may appeal to the jury within the next twenty minutes if they do not agree with the decision of the Competition Committee.

The structure and content of this output is recommended as a baseline for creation of the actual output for Games time.

#### Note:

For more information please consult the ICF website: [www.canoeicf.com](http://www.canoeicf.com)

## N02 - Competition Format and Rules

Description	Textual description of the Olympic competition format and sport rules
Source	OC Competition Management
Sort by	None
Page break	None
Notes	<p>Note with static text: See sample</p> <p>Note with predefined text: None</p> <p>Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation</p>
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	<p>The OC Competition Management will prepare the text which should fit on one or two pages and where at least the following topics will be covered:</p> <p><b>Olympic Competition Format</b> Recommended content: - Competition format and progression - Number of athletes</p> <p><b>Differences between ICF World Championships and the Olympic Games</b> Recommended content: - Differences in format, number of athletes, rules, etc.</p> <p><b>Changes since the London 2012 Olympic Games</b> Recommended content: - Changes in format, rules, progression of competition, etc.</p> <p><b>Sport Rules and Procedures</b> Recommended content: - Tie Break Rules - Penalties / Disqualification Rules - Protests / Appeals</p>

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7 (n)	<b>For each subsection</b>	--	
7.1	Subsection title	M	Text
7.2	Text	M	Text
8	<b>Note with static text</b>	M	Text
9 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

*This page intentionally left blank.*

**MEDALLISTS FROM PREVIOUS OLYMPIC GAMES**  
**CANOE SPRINT**  
**KAYAK DOUBLE (K2) 500m WOMEN**

<b>Year</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Gold</b>	<b>Silver</b>		<b>Bronze</b>	
2012	London (GBR)	WEBER Franziska DIETZE Tina	GER	KOVACS Katalin DOUCHEV-JANICS Natasa	HUN	NAJA Karolina MIKOŁAJCZYK Beata
2008	Beijing (CHN)	KOVACS Katalin JANIC Natasa	HUN	MIKOŁAJCZYK Beata KONIECZNA Aneta	POL	DELATTRE Marie VIARD Anne-Laure
2004	Athens (GRE)	KOVACS Katalin JANICS Natasa	HUN	FISCHER Birgit LEONHARDT Carolin	GER	PASTUSZKA Aneta SOKOLOWSKA-KULESZA Beata
2000	Sydney, NSW (AUS)	FISCHER Birgit WAGNER Katrin	GER	KOVACZ Katalin SZABO Sylvia	HUN	PASTUSZKA Anita SOKOLOWSKA Beata
1996	Atlanta, GA (USA)	ANDERSSON Agneta GUNNARSSON Susanne	SWE	FISHER Birgit PORTWICH Ramona	GER	WOOD Anna BORCHERT Katrin
1992	Barcelona (ESP)	PORTWICH Ramona SECK VON Anke	GER	ANDERSSON Agneta GIUNNARSON Susane	SWE	KOBLAN Rita DONUSZ Eva
1988	Seoul (KOR)	NOTHNAGEL Anke SCHMIDT Birgit	GDR	GESHEVA Vanja PALIJSKA Diana	BUL	DERECK Annemiek COX Annemarie
...						

**Note:**

Please note that some of the NOCs presented may no longer exist.

## N10 - Medallists from previous Olympic Games

Description	Summary of Canoe Sprint medallists from previous Olympic Games
Source	ICF and IOC
Sort by	1 - Year (descending) 2 - Medal type 3 - Position in boat
Page break	None
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: To be displayed only if one or more of the NOCs presented no longer exist Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	ONS will decide if this output will be generated by event or by sport depending on the amount of data

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	Ma	Standard ICF event name
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7 (n)	<b>For each individual or team event</b>	--	
7.1	Event name	--	See: Header 3
7.2 (n)	For each year	--	
7.2.1	Year	M	Year - in the format defined in the OCOG Look and Feel standard
7.2.2	Location	M	Text - for USA, Canada and Australia - state code is mandatory
7.2.3	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.2.4 (3)	For each medal type	--	
7.2.4.1 (n)	For each athlete or team member	--	
7.2.4.1.1	Position in boat	M	Numeric (hidden, for sort only)
7.2.4.1.2	Family name	M	Text
7.2.4.1.3	Given name	M	Text
7.2.4.1.4	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code - for teams NOC code will be shown only first time
8	<b>Note with static text</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
9 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
9.1	Predefined text	Mc	Text
10 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

# MEDALS BY NOC

## CANOE SPRINT

**Olympic Games: Men 1936 - 2012 / Women 1936 - 2012**

Rank	NOC	Men				Women				Total				Rank by Total
		G	S	B	Tot.	G	S	B	Tot.	G	S	B	Tot.	
1	GDR - German Democratic Republic	20	4	7	31	13	3	1	17	33	7	8	48	3
2	USA - United States of America	27	21	17	65	1	7	2	10	28	28	19	75	1
3	FRG - Federal Republic of Germany	21	14	13	48	3	1	4	8	24	15	17	56	2
4	GBR - Great Britain	19	15	7	41					19	15	7	41	5
5	URS - Soviet Union	11	14	6	31	1	6	4	11	12	20	10	42	4
6	ROU - Romania	2	4	2	8	10	6	5	21	12	10	7	29	7
7	ITA - Italy	9	10	8	27					9	10	8	27	8
8	CAN - Canada	4	8	7	19	4	4	3	11	8	12	10	30	6
9	AUS - Australia	6	5	2	13	1		2	3	7	5	4	16	12
10	SUI - Switzerland	6	7	9	22					6	7	9	22	10
11	NED - Netherlands	5	5	5	15		1	2	3	5	6	7	18	11
12	FRA - France	3	12	9	24			1	1	3	12	10	25	9
13	DEN - Denmark	3	3	5	11			2	3	3	3	7	13	13
14	NZL - New Zealand	3	2	5	10			1	1	3	2	6	11	=14
15	FIN - Finland	3		3	6					3		3	6	20
16	BUL - Bulgaria			1	1	2	3	4	9	2	3	5	10	=18
17	TCH - Czechoslovakia	2	2	7	11					2	2	7	11	=14
18	BEL - Belgium	1	6	1	8		1	1	2	1	7	2	10	=18
19	NOR - Norway	1	4	6	11					1	4	6	11	=14
20	YUG - Yugoslavia	1	1	3	5					1	1	3	5	=21
21	ARG - Argentina	1	1	2	5					1	1	2	4	=23
22	BLR - Belarus					1		1	2	1		1	2	=26
23	AUT - Austria			3	2	5					3	2	5	=21
24	POL - Poland			1	9	10		1		1	2	9	11	=14
25	CHN - People's Republic of China						2	2	4		2	2	4	=23
26	URU - Uruguay			1	3	4					1	3	4	=23
27	HUN - Hungary			1	1	2					1	1	2	=26
28	SWE - Sweden			1		1					1		1	=28
28	UKR - Ukraine						1		1		1		1	=28
30	EUN - Unified Team				1	1					1	1		=28
	Total:	148	145	141	434	36	36	36	108	184	181	177	542	

**Note:**

Please note that some of the NOCs presented may no longer exist.

**Legend:**

= Equal sign indicates that two or more NOCs share the same rank by total  
**Tot.** Total      **B** Bronze      **G** Gold      **S** Silver

## N11 - Medals by NOC

Description	Medal standings of NOCs at previous Olympic Games
Source	IOC and ICF
Sort by	1 - Rank 2 - NOC code
Page break	None
Notes	<p>Note with static text: None</p> <p>Note with predefined text: To be displayed only if one or more of the NOCs presented no longer exist</p> <p>Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation</p>
Legend	<p>See sample for all possible abbreviations.</p> <p>To be displayed at the bottom of the last page.</p>
IRM rules	None
Comments	For ties in primary ranking the same rank will be repeated for all tied NOCs

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7 (n)	<b>For each gender</b>	--	
7.1	Gender	M	Text
7.2	Range of years	M	Year - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
8 (n)	<b>For each NOC</b>	--	
8.1	Rank	M	Numeric
8.2	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
8.3	NOC	M	Standard IOC NOC name
8.4 (n)	For men, women, total	--	
8.4.1	Number of gold medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
8.4.2	Number of silver medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
8.4.3	Number of bronze medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
8.4.4	Total number of medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
8.5	Rank by total medals	M	Numeric
9	<b>Total by medals</b>	--	
9.1 (n)	For men, women, total	--	
9.1.1	Total number of gold medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
9.1.2	Total number of silver medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
9.1.3	Total number of bronze medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
9.1.4	Total of total number of medals	M	Numeric
10	<b>Note with static text</b>	-	NOT APPLICABLE
11 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
11.1	Predefined text	Mc	Text
12 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
12.1	Abbreviation	Mc	Code
12.2	Description of abbreviation	Mc	Text
13	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

**MULTI-MEDALLISTS**  
**CANOE SPRINT**  
**MEN**

Olympic Games

**Three or more gold medals**

Rank	Name	NOC Code			Gold	Silver	Bronze	Total
1	FREDRIKSSON Gert	SWE			6	1	1	8
2	PATZAICHIN Ivan	ROU			4	3		7
3	FERGUSON Ian	NZL			4	1		5
4	HOLMANN Knut	NOR			3	2	1	6
5	BLUHM Kay	GDR	GER		3	1	1	5
5	DITTMER Andreas	GER			3	1	1	5
5	MACDONALD Paul	NZL			3	1	1	5
5	ROSSI Antonio	ITA			3	1	1	5
9	GUTSCHE Torsten	GER			3	1		4
10	HELM Rudiger	GDR			3		3	6
11	CHUKHRAI Sergei	URS			3			3
11	KAMMERER Zoltan	HUN			3			3
11	MOROZOV Vladimir	URS			3			3
11	PARFENOVICH Vladimir	URS			3			3
11	STORCZ Botond	HUN			3			3

**Four or more medals**

Rank	Name	NOC Code			Total	Gold	Silver	Bronze
1	FREDRIKSSON Gert	SWE			8	6	1	1
2	PATZAICHIN Ivan	ROU			7	4	3	
3	HOLMANN Knut	NOR			6	3	2	1
3	HELM Rudiger	GDR			6	3		3
5	FERGUSON Ian	NZL			5	4	1	
5	BLUHM Kay	GDR	GER		5	3	1	1
5	DITTMER Andreas	GER			5	3	1	1
5	MACDONALD Paul	NZL			5	3	1	1
5	ROSSI Antonio	ITA			5	3	1	1
5	HEUKRODT Olaf	GDR	GER		5	1	2	2
11	GUTSCHE Torsten	GER			4	3	1	
11	GYULAY Zsolt	HUN			4	2	2	
11	LJUBEK MATIJA	YUG			4	2	1	1
11	OLBRICHT Bernd	GDR			4	2	1	1
11	BARTON Greg	USA			4	2		2
11	KOLONICS Gyorgy	HUN			4	2		2
11	BONOMI Beniamino	ITA			4	1	3	
11	CAL David	ESP			4	1	3	
11	CSIPES Ferenc	HUN			4	1	2	1
11	DIBA Vasile	ROU			4	1	1	2

**Note:**

Please note that some of the NOCs presented may no longer exist.

## N15 - Multi-Medallists

Description	List of competitors who have won three or more gold medals and competitors who have won four and more medals at previous Olympic Games
Source	ICF and OC Press Operations
Sort by	1 - Table type (Three or more gold medals listed first) 3 - Rank 4 - Family name 5 - Given name
Page break	None
Notes	<p>Note with static text: None</p> <p>Note with predefined text: To be displayed only if one or more of the NOCs presented no longer exist</p> <p>Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation</p>
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	<p>Criteria "Three or more gold medals" and "four and more total medals" is set in an attempt to have no more than one page.</p> <p>The rank in the first table is based on the number of gold, silver, bronze medals. The rank in the second table is based on the total number of medals, then by number of gold, silver, bronze medals.</p> <p>For ties in primary ranking, the same rank will be repeated for all tied NOCs.</p>

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	M	Text (Gender)
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7 (n)	<b>For each type of competition</b>	--	
7.1	Competition type	M	Text - "Olympic Games"
7.2	Table three or more gold medals	--	
7.2.1 (n)	For each athlete	--	
7.2.1.1	Rank	M	Numeric
7.2.1.2	Family name	M	Text
7.2.1.3	Given name	M	Text
7.2.1.4 (n)	For each NOC code an athlete was representing when winning a medal	--	
7.2.1.4.1	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.2.1.5	Number of gold medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
7.2.1.6	Number of silver medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
7.2.1.7	Number of bronze medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
7.2.1.8	Total number of medals	M	Numeric
7.3	Table four or more medals	--	
7.3.1 (n)	For each athlete	--	
7.3.1.1	Rank	M	Numeric
7.3.1.2	Family name	M	Text
7.3.1.3	Given name	M	Text
7.3.1.4 (n)	For each NOC code an athlete was representing when winning a medal	--	
7.3.1.4.1	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.3.1.5	Total number of medals	M	Numeric
7.3.1.6	Number of gold medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
7.3.1.7	Number of silver medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
7.3.1.8	Number of bronze medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
8	<b>Note with static text</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
9 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
9.1	Predefined text	Mc	Text
<b>10 (n)</b>	<b>Legend</b>	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

*This page intentionally left blank.*

**RESULTS IN LAST OLYMPIC CYCLE**  
**CANOE SPRINT**  
**KAYAK SINGLE (K1) 200m MEN**

**World Championships 2015 - Szeged (HUN)**

Rank	Name	NOC Code	Time
1	DEMYANENKO Valentin	AZE	39.339
2	SHTYL Ivan	RUS	39.573
3	BENAVIDES Alfonso	ESP	39.687
4	CHEBAN Yurii	UKR	39.819
5	SHUKLIN Jevgenij	LTU	39.879
6	VAITSISHKIN Dzmitry	BLR	39.927
7	BARASZKIEWICZ Pawel	POL	40.275
8	SANTOS DE JESUS Nivalter	BRA	40.743
9	SIMART Thomas	FRA	40.911

**World Championships 2014 - Poznan (POL)**

Rank	Name	NOC Code	Time
1	SHTYL Ivan	RUS	39.161
2	SIMART Thomas	FRA	39.729
3	DALTON Richard	CAN	39.953
3	CHEBAN Yurii	UKR	39.953
5	SANTOS DE JESUS Nivalter	BRA	39.997
6	SHUKLIN Jevgenij	LTU	40.101
7	KOVACS Gergely	HUN	40.429
8	HOLTZ Stefan	GER	40.657
9	BAEZ AVILA Rolexis	CUB	41.537

**World Championships 2013 - Dartmouth, NS (CAN)**

Rank	Name	NOC Code	Time
1	DEMYANENKO Valentin	AZE	39.048
2	LIPKIN Nikolay	RUS	39.234
3	SHUKLIN Jevgenij	LTU	39.978
4	SIMART Thomas	FRA	40.106
5	SANTOS DE JESUS Nivalter	BRA	40.424
6	DALTON Richard	CAN	40.545
7	HAGARA Lubomir	SVK	41.074
8	GINTER Adam	POL	41.094
9	HARAZHA Dzianis	BLR	41.881

**Olympic Games 2012 - London, (GBR)**

Rank	Name	NOC Code	Time
1	RAUHE Ronald	GER	47.709
2	PIATRUSHENKA Raman	BLR	47.873
3	KAMMERER Zoltan	HUN	49.527
4	DUONELA Alydas	LTU	49.757
5	ZALUPE Kristaps	LAT	50.381
6	DESSUREAULT-DOBER Richard	CAN	50.727
7	CORREIA Leonel	POR	50.745
8	LLERA Francisco	ESP	50.955

**Note:**

For more information please consult the ICF web site: [www.canoeicf.com](http://www.canoeicf.com)

## N17A - Results in last Olympic Cycle

Description	List of finalists from the last three World Championships (2015, 2014 and 2013) and the last Olympic Games.
Source	ICF and OC Press Operations
Sort by	1 - Event 2 - Year (descending) 3 - Rank 4 - NOC code 5 - Position in boat
Page break	Break at "Condition = Gender" on a new page with repeated output headings and column headings. Within "Gender" not controlled without repeated output headings and column headings.
Notes	Note with static text: See sample Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	ONS will decide if this output will be generated by event, gender or by sport depending on the amount of data

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	M	Standard ICF event name and code
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	M	Standard ICF round name - event unit
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7 (n)	<b>For each competition</b>	--	
7.1	Competition name	M	Text (World Championships or Olympic Games)
7.2	Year of competition	M	Year - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7.3	Place	M	Text - for USA, Canada and Australia - state code is mandatory
7.4	Country	M	Standard IOC NOC code (if exists)
7.5 (n)	<b>For each boat</b>	--	
7.5.1	Rank	M	Numeric
7.5.2 (n)	For each boat member	--	
7.5.2.1	Position in boat	M	Numeric (hidden, for sort only)
7.5.2.2	Given name	M	Text
7.5.2.3	Family name	M	Text
7.5.3	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.5.4	Time	M	Time format
8	<b>Note with static text</b>	M	Text
9 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

# WORLD CUP SERIES 2016 - INDIVIDUAL EVENTS

## CANOE SPRINT

### Men's Kayak

Rank	Name	NOC Code	World Cup Poznan (POL)				World Cup Racice (CZE)				World Cup Duisburg (GER)				Total Points	
			K1 200m		K1 1000m		K1 200m		K1 1000m		K1 200m		K1 1000m			
			Place	Pts	Place	Pts	Place	Pts	Place	Pts	Place	Pts	Place	Pts		
1	JOUVE Sebastian	FRA							1	10				1	10	20
1	McKEEVER Edward	GBR	1	10			1	10								20
3	LARSEN Eirik Veraas	NOR			2	8			6	4			3	7	19	
3	YURENIA Aleh	BLR			1	10			3	7			8	2	19	
5	SIEMIONOWSKI Piotr	POL	2	8							1	10				18
6	KHARYTONOV Oleg	UKR							4	6			2	8	14	
7	PIMENTA Fernando	POR					4	6			3	7				13
8	GUSTAFSSON Anders	SWE			3	7			5	5						12
9	RAUHE Ronald	GER	5	5							6	4				9
10	HEATH Liam	GBR											4	6	6	

**Note:**

For more information please consult the ICF website: [www.canoeicf.com](http://www.canoeicf.com)

**Legend:**

<b>K1</b>	Kayak Single	<b>Pts</b>	Points
-----------	--------------	------------	--------

## N17B1 - World Cup Series 2016 - Individual Events

Description	Results of the top 10 ranked athletes by classification in the three World Cup regattas for the current season
Source	ICF
Sort by	Columns: 1 - World Cups (chronologically) Rows: 1 - Rank 2 - Family name - Given name
Page break	None, aim for a single page
Notes	Note with static text: See sample Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output: C1 - Canoe single C2 - Canoe double K1 - Kayak single K2 - Kayak double K4 - Kayak four Pts - Points To be displayed at the bottom of the page for each discipline.
IRM rules	None
Comments	The possible classification are as follows: - Men's Kayak (K1 200m, K1 1000m) - Women's Kayak ((K1 200m, K1 500m) - Men's Canoe (C1 200m, C1 1000m)

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7 (n)	<b>For all classifications</b>	--	
7.1	Classification name	--	Standard ICF classification name
7.1.1 (n)	For each athlete	--	
7.1.1.1	Rank	M	Numeric
7.1.1.2.1	Family name	M	Text
7.1.1.2.2	Given name	M	Text
7.1.1.3	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.1.1.4 (n)	For each regatta	--	
7.1.1.4.1	Regatta name	M	Text
7.1.1.4.2	Host place	M	Text - for USA, Canada and Australia - state code is mandatory
7.1.1.4.3	Host NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.1.1.4.4 (n)	For each boat type	--	
7.1.1.4.4.1	Event code	M	Standard ICF discipline code
7.1.1.4.4.2	Distance	M	Standard ICF event distance
7.1.1.4.4.3.1	Place	M	Numeric or blank
7.1.1.4.4.3.2	Points	M	Numeric or blank
7.1.1.5	Total points	M	Numeric
8	<b>Note with static text</b>	M	Text
9 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	M	Code
10.2	Description of abbreviation	M	Text
11	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

# WORLD CUP SERIES 2016 - TEAM EVENTS

## CANOE SPRINT

Team Identification	World Cup - Poznan (POL)												World Cup - Racice (CZE)													
	MK2 200m		MK2 1000m		MK4 1000m		WK2 500m		WK4 1000m		MC2 1000m		MK2 200m		MK2 1000m		MK4 1000m		WK2 500m		WK4 1000m		MC2 1000m			
	Pl.	Pts	Pl.	Pts	Pl.	Pts	Pl.	Pts	Pl.	Pts	Pl.	Pts	Pl.	Pts	Pl.	Pts	Pl.	Pts	Pl.	Pts	Pl.	Pts	Pl.	Pts		
AUS	8	2							3	7					2	8	2	8			5	5				
AUT																			2	8						
AZE							2	8			1	10														
BEL			2	8																						
BLR-1	5	5			2	8			1	10	3	7	6	4			1	10	1	10	1	10	3	7		
BLR-2					3	7					DNS						4	6								
BRA						3	7																	4	5.5	
BUL								7	3																	
CAN-1												4	6								7	3	2	8		
CAN-2																							9	1		
CUB											5	5														
CZE														8	2	7	3			9	1	4	5.5			
DEN												5	5	4	6											
FRA-1	1	10	4	6	6	4	4	6			2	8	1	10	9	1			6	4			6	4		
FRA-2			9	1																						
GBR	2	8	6	4	8	2							2	8					3	7	2	8				
GER-1	6	4									4	6	8	2					4	6	8	2	8	2		
HUN																7	3	6	4							
ITA													7	3			8	2								
KAZ																						7	3			
LAT	4	6												3	7											
NED							9	1																		
NOR											5	5														
NZL			5	5					7	3	6	4							8	2						
POL-1	9	1			4	6	1	10	4	6	7	3														
...																										
<b>OVERALL:</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>24</b>		<b>27</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>35</b>			<b>39</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>36</b>											

# WORLD CUP SERIES 2016 - TEAM EVENTS

## CANOE SPRINT

<b>Total by Team</b>		
<b>Rank</b>	<b>NOC</b>	<b>Total Points</b>
1	Belarus	91
2	Germany	77
3	Russia	65
4	Poland	58
5	France	54
5	Portugal	54
7	Great Britain	53
8	Australia	47
9	Serbia	36
10	Canada	31
11	Czech Republic	27.5
12	Latvia	23
13	Denmark	22
14	Austria	20
15	Slovakia	19
16	Azerbaijan	18
16	New Zealand	18
	...	
27	Kazakhstan	5
30	Uzbekistan	4
31	Bulgaria	3
32	South Africa	2
33	Netherlands	1
<b>OVERALL:</b>		<b>728.5</b>

**Note:**

For more information please consult the ICF web site: [www.canoeicf.com](http://www.canoeicf.com)

**Legend:**

<b>DNS</b>	Did Not Start	<b>MC2</b>	Men Canoe Double	<b>MK2</b>	Men Kayak Double	<b>MK4</b>	Men Kayak Four
<b>WK2</b>	Women Kayak Double	<b>WK4</b>	Women Kayak Four	<b>Pt.</b>	Place	<b>Pts</b>	Points

## N17B2 - World Cup Series 2016 - Team Events

Description	Results of all participating NOCs in the three World Cup regattas for the current season
Source	ICF
Sort by	First table Columns: 1 - World Cups (chronologically) 2 - Event (traditional ICF order) Rows: 1 - Team Identification Second table: 1 - Rank 2 - NOC name
Page break	Break at "Group = NOC code" on a new page with repeated output headings and column headings
Notes	Note with static text: See sample Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output:  DNF - Did Not Finish DNS - Did Not Start DSQ - Disqualified MC2 - Men Canoe Double MK2 - Men Kayak Double MK4 - Men Kayak Four Pl. - Place Pts - Points WK2 - Women Kayak Double WK4 - Women Kayak Four  To be displayed at the bottom of the page for each discipline.
IRM rules	None
Comments	The possible classification are as follows: - Team Events (MK2 200m, MK2 1000m, MK4 1000m, WK2 500m, WK2 1000m, MC2 1000m)

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7	<b>Classification name</b>	--	Standard ICF classification name
7.1 (n)	<b>For each team identification and overall</b>	--	
7.1.1	Team identification	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.1.2 (n)	For each regatta	--	
7.1.2.1	Regatta name	M	Text
7.1.2.2	Host place	M	Text - for USA, Canada and Australia - state code is mandatory
7.1.2.3	Host NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.1.2.4 (n)	For each boat type	--	
7.1.2.4.1	Event code	M	Standard ICF event code
7.1.2.4.2.1	Place	Mc	Numeric or blank (blank for overall)
7.1.2.4.2.2	Points	M	Numeric, IRM or blank
7.3	Total by team	--	
7.3.1 (n)	For each NOC	--	
7.3.1.1	Rank	M	Numeric
7.3.1.2	NOC	M	Standard IOC NOC name
7.3.1.3	Total points	M	Numeric (one decimal place)
7.3.2	Overall	M	Numeric
8	<b>Note with static text</b>	M	Text
9 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
<b>10 (n)</b>	<b>Legend</b>	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	M	Code
10.2	Description of abbreviation	M	Text
<b>11</b>	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

# ATHLETE BIOGRAPHY

## CANOE SPRINT

**As of 4 AUG 2016**

### Profile



<b>Name:</b>	LARSEN Eirik Veras	<b>Gender:</b>	Male
<b>NOC code:</b>	NOR	<b>Date of birth:</b>	26 MAR 1976
<b>Place of birth:</b>	Flekkefjord, NOR	<b>Residence:</b>	Oslo, NOR
<b>Height (m / ft in):</b>	-	<b>Weight (kg / lbs):</b>	-
<b>Occupation:</b>	Professional athlete	<b>Major injuries:</b>	<i>Text</i>
<b>Discipline:</b>	Canoe Sprint	<b>Event:</b>	Men Kayak Singles K1 1000m
<b>Language(s) spoken:</b>	Norwegian, English	<b>Social media:</b>	<a href="http://veraaslarsen.com">http://veraaslarsen.com</a> Twitter: @evlars
<b>Hobbies:</b>	Cooking and hunting	<b>Other sports:</b>	Hunting
<b>Family information:</b>	wife Mira		
<b>International debut:</b>	1996 For Norway, World Championships Marathon (Sweden)		
<b>Coach:</b>	<i>Text</i>	<b>Previous Olympic Games competed in:</b>	<i>Text</i>
<b>Club:</b>	Flekkefjord Kajakkklubb, Flekkefjord, Nor	<b>Former names previously competed under:</b>	<i>Text</i>
<b>Handedness:</b>	Right	<b>Higher education:</b>	Master degree (Hovedfag) in Biomechanics.
<b>Most memorable sporting achievements:</b>	Winning gold in K1 1000m at the 2004 Olympic Games in Athens, Greece.	<b>When began that sport:</b>	He took up canoeing at age 10 in his hometown of Flekkefjord on the south coast of Norway
<b>Most influential person in career:</b>	His coach when he first started the sport, 1975 [K4 10,000m] and 1979 [K2 1000m] world champion Olaf Soyland	<b>Reason for taking up the sport:</b>	One of his neighbours in Flekkefjord introduced him to the sport. He immediately liked the sport and was proud to be part of a club that already had some world champions.
<b>Hero/idol:</b>	Norway's multiple world and Olympic Games champion canoeist Knut Holmann	<b>Superstitions:</b>	<i>Text</i>
<b>Sporting philosophy or motto:</b>	Nothing is impossible, some things are just a little bit more difficult	<b>Famous sporting relatives/spouse:</b>	Wife Mira participating at these Games in K1 500m
<b>Major awards and honours received:</b>	<i>Text</i>	<b>Ambitions both during and after your career:</b>	<i>Text</i>

**Major Achievements**

<b>Olympic Games:</b>	2008 - Beijing (CHI) 2004 - Athens (GRE) 2008 - Beijing (CHI) 2004 - Athens (GRE) 2004 - Athens (GRE) 2000 - Sydney, NSW (AUS) 2000 - Sydney, NSW (AUS)	K1 1000m K1 1000m K2 1000m K1 500m K1 500m K2 1000m K2 500m	Gold Silver Bronze <sup>4<sup>th</sup></sup> <sup>4<sup>th</sup></sup> <sup>9<sup>th</sup></sup> Semifinal
<b>ICF World Championships:</b>	2005 - Zagreb (CRO) 2002 - Seville (ESP) 2001 - Poznan (POL) 2002 - Seville (ESP) 2011 - Szeged (HUN) 2007 - Duisburg (GER) 2009 - Dartmouth NS (CAN) 2011 - Szeged (HUN) 2009 - Dartmouth NS (CAN)	K1 1000m K1 1000m K2 1000m K2 1000m K1 1000m K1 1000m K2 1000m K1 5000m K2 500m	Gold Gold Gold Silver Bronze Bronze <sup>5<sup>th</sup></sup> <sup>12<sup>th</sup></sup> Final B
<b>European Championships:</b>	2009 - Brandenburg (GER) 2011 - Belgrade (SRB) 2012 - Zagreb (CRO) 2011 - Belgrade (SRB) 2009 - Brandenburg (GER)	K2 1000m K1 5000m K1 1000m K1 1000m K2 500m	Gold Silver <sup>4<sup>th</sup></sup> <sup>5<sup>th</sup></sup> <sup>9<sup>th</sup></sup>
<b>ICF World Cup Series:</b>	Text	...	...
<b>ICF World Cup - Overall Standings:</b>	2012 - Poznan (POL) 2011 - Poznan (POL) 2009 - Szeged (HUN) 2009 - Poznan (POL) 2012 - Duisburg (GER) 2011 - Szeged (HUN) 2011 - Duisburg (GER) 2009 - Poznan (POL)	K1 1000m K1 1000m K2 500m K2 1000m K1 1000m K1 1000m K1 1000m K2 500m	Silver Silver Silver Silver Bronze Bronze Bronze Bronze

**General Interest****HUNTER**

In the Norwegian autumn he likes to hunt for deer, mountain grouse and ducks, even combining his two loves on occasion. "I have hunted for ducks from the kayak, which is a special experience," he said. (veraaslarsen.com, 21 Feb 2012)

**COMEBACK**

After the 2009 season, he decided to have a break from the sport and not race in 2010. He cited he had attained his goals with gold medals at the Olympics and World Championships, and needed time to decide whether to go for another Olympics.

On 18th August 2010 he announced to a Norwegian newspaper, that he was ready to make a comeback and have a go for the Olympics. (dagbladet.no, 18 Aug 2010)

**Rio 2016 Results**

K1 1000m Men	Final A	1 <sup>st</sup>
--------------	---------	-----------------

Please note that biographical data may have been modified to display all possible data

## N20 - Athlete Biography

Description	Detailed information about an athlete, including personal information and sports information
Source	OC Press Operations and OC Technology (for Rio 2016 results data)
Sort by	For each major achievement: 1 - Olympic Games, ICF World Championships, ICF World Cup, Continental Cups, ICF World Junior Championships 2 - Year (descending) For Rio 2016 results data: Chronologically
Page break	None
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	<p>For the field "Social media": Only declared public page(s) should be listed here.</p> <p>Data for all fields shown on the sample should be provided. Nevertheless, if there is no data available for that field, the field title should not be displayed with the exception of height and weight for which a "-" should be displayed if no information is available.</p> <p>Handedness: for Canoe only.</p> <p>For Major Achievements show only the levels of competitions relevant for that athlete.</p>

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7	<b>Profile - common</b>	--	
7.1	Picture of athlete	M	Picture
7.2	Family name	M	Text
7.3	Given name	M	Text
7.4	Other family names if exist (surname(s), maiden name, etc.)	Ma	Text
7.5	Gender	M	Text - "Female" or "Male"
7.6	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.7	Date of birth	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7.8	Place of birth	--	
7.8.1	Place	M	Text
7.8.2	State (republic, region, ...) name or code	Mc	Text - for USA, Canada and Australia - state code mandatory
7.8.3	Country	M	Country name
7.9	Residence	--	
7.9.1	Place	M	Text
7.9.2	State (republic, region, ...) name or code	Mc	Text - for USA, Canada and Australia - state code mandatory
7.9.3	Country	M	Country name
7.10	Height	Ma	Height format
7.11	Weight	Ma	Weight format
7.12	Occupation	M	Text
7.13	Major injuries	Mc	Text
7.14	Discipline participating in	M	Standard ICF discipline name
7.15	Events participating in	M	Standard ICF event names

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
<b>8</b>	<b>Profile - social</b>	--	
8.1	Language(s) spoken	M	Text
8.2	Social media	Ma	Text
8.3	Hobbies	Ma	Text
8.4	Other sports	Ma	Text
8.5	Family information (marital status)	Ma	Text
8.6	Sportsperson(s) in family	--	
8.6.1	Relation	Ma	Text
8.6.2	Family name	Ma	Text
<b>9</b>	<b>Profile - sport specific</b>	--	
9.1	International debut	Mc	Year - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
9.2	Coach	--	
9.2.1	Family name	Mc	Text
9.2.2	Given name	Mc	Text
9.3	Previous Olympic Games competed in	Ma	Text
9.4	Club	--	
9.4.1	Name	Mc	Text
9.4.2	Place	Mc	Text
9.4.3	Country	Mc	Text
9.5	Former names previously competed under	Mc	Text
9.6	Handedness	Mc	Text
9.7	Higher education	Mc	Text
9.8	Most memorable sporting achievements	Mc	Text
9.9	When began that sport	Mc	Text
9.10	Most influential person in career	Mc	Text
9.11	Reason for taking up the sport	Mc	Text
9.12	Hero/idol	Mc	Text
9.13	Superstitions	Mc	Text
9.14	Sporting philosophy or motto	Mc	Text
9.15	Famous sporting relatives/spouse	Mc	Text
9.16	Major awards and honours received (year)	Mc	Text
9.17	Ambitions both during and after your career	Mc	Text
<b>10</b>	<b>Major achievements</b>	--	
10.1 (n)	For each participation in Olympic Games	--	
10.1.1	Year	Mc	Year - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
10.1.2	Location	Mc	Text - for USA, Canada and Australia - state code mandatory
10.1.3	NOC code	Mc	Standard IOC NOC code
10.1.4 (n)	For each event	--	
10.1.4.1	Event name	Mc	Standard ICF event name
10.1.4.2	Rank	Mc	Text. For medallists show "Gold", "Silver", "Bronze".
10.2 (n)	For each participation in ICF World Championships	--	
10.2.1	Year	Mc	Year - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
10.2.2	Location	Mc	Text - for USA, Canada and Australia - state code mandatory
10.2.3	Country code	Mc	Text
10.2.4 (n)	For each event	--	
10.2.4.1	Event name	Mc	Standard ICF event name
10.2.4.2	Rank	Mc	Text. For medallists show "Gold", "Silver", "Bronze".
10.3 (n)	World Cup overall standings	--	
10.3.1	Year	Mc	Year - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
10.3.2	Event name	Mc	Standard ICF event name

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
10.3.3	Rank	Mc	Text. For medallists show "Gold", "Silver", "Bronze".
10.4 (n)	World Cup - Best achievements	--	
10.4.1	Facts	Mc	Text
<b>11</b>	<b>General interest</b>	--	
11.1	Free text	M	Text
<b>12</b>	<b>Rio 2016 results</b>	--	
12.1(n)	For each results	--	
12.1.1	Event name	Mc	Standard ICF event name
12.1.2	Phase	Mc	Standard ICF phase name
12.1.2	Rank	Mc	Text - For medallists show "Gold", "Silver", "Bronze".
<b>13</b>	<b>Note with static text</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
<b>14 (n)</b>	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
14.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
<b>15 (n)</b>	<b>Legend</b>	--	
15.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
15.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
<b>16</b>	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

*This page intentionally left blank.*

## NOC PROFILE

**As of 4 AUG 2016**

### **SUI - Switzerland**

<b>NOC Data</b>	
<b>Creation date:</b>	1912
<b>Recognition date:</b>	1912
<b>President:</b>	Mr Joerg SCHILD
<b>Secretary General:</b>	Mr Roger SCHNEGG
<b>IOC Executive Board Member(s):</b>	Dr Rene FASEL (entry in the IOC: 1995)
<b>IOC Member(s):</b>	Mr Denis OSWALD (entry in the IOC: 1991) Mr Joseph S. BLATTER (entry in the IOC: 1999) Mr Gian-Franco KASPER (entry in the IOC: 2000) Mr Patrick BAUMANN (entry in the IOC: 2007)
<b>Website:</b>	<a href="http://www.swissolympic.ch">www.swissolympic.ch</a>
<b>Flag Bearer:</b>	Mr Stanislas WAWRINKA

<b>General Interest</b>	
<b>National anthem:</b>	Schweizer Psalm (Swiss Psalm)
<b>National anthem composers:</b>	Music: Alberich ZWYSSIG Lyrics: Leonhard WIDMER
<b>Year of induction of national anthem:</b>	1981
<b>Year of first Olympic appearance:</b>	1896
<b>Total number of Olympic appearances:</b>	27, including London 2012

<b>Medals won at previous Olympic Games by discipline</b>				
<b>Discipline</b>	<b>Gold</b>	<b>Silver</b>	<b>Bronze</b>	<b>Total</b>
Athletics		6	2	8
Beach Volleyball			1	1
Canoe Sprint		1		1
Cycling Mountain Bike		3	2	5
Cycling Road	2	3	3	8
Cycling Track	1	2	1	4
Equestrian - Dressage	3	6	4	13
Equestrian - Eventing		1	1	2
Equestrian - Jumping	2	3	3	8
Fencing	1	4	3	8
Football		1		1
Gymnastics - Artistic	16	19	13	48
Handball			1	1
Judo	1	1	2	4

<b>Discipline</b>	<b>Gold</b>	<b>Silver</b>	<b>Bronze</b>	<b>Total</b>
Rowing	6	8	9	23
Sailing	1	1	1	3
Shooting	6	6	8	20
Swimming			1	1
Tennis	2	1		3
Triathlon	2		2	4
Weightlifting		2	2	4
Wrestling - Freestyle	4	4	5	13
Wrestling - Greco-Roman			1	1
<b>Total:</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>184</b>

### Medals won at previous Olympic Games

<b>Games</b>	<b>Gold</b>	<b>Silver</b>	<b>Bronze</b>	<b>Total</b>
London 2012	2	2		4
Beijing 2008	2	1	4	7
Athens 2004	1	1	3	5
Sydney 2000	1	6	2	9
Atlanta 1996	4	3		7
Barcelona 1992	1			1
Seoul 1988		2	2	4
Los Angeles 1984		4	4	8
Moscow 1980	2			2
Montreal 1976	1	1	2	4
Munich 1972		3		3
Mexico 1968		1	4	5
Tokyo 1964	1	2	1	4
Rome 1960		3	3	6
Melbourne 1956			1	1
Helsinki 1952	2	6	6	14
London 1948	5	10	5	20
Berlin 1936	1	9	5	15
Los Angeles 1932		1		1
Amsterdam 1928	7	4	4	15
Paris 1924	7	8	10	25
Antwerp 1920	2	2	7	11
Stockholm 1912				0
London 1908				0
St Louis 1904	1		1	2
Paris 1900	6	1	1	8
Athens 1896	1	2		3
<b>Total:</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>184</b>

### Highlights

- Switzerland competed at the Athens 1896 Olympic Games and have been ever present since then
- Their first Olympic champion was gymnast Louis ZUTTER in the pommel horse in 1896
- In dressage, Hans MOSER won gold in 1948, Henri CHARMARTIN did likewise in 1964 and Christine STUECKELBERGER was the first Swiss woman to win an Olympic gold medal when she won the dressage in 1976. She competed in six Olympic Games and collected a further three silver medals and a bronze medal.
- Roger FEDERER won gold in the Tennis Men's Doubles with Stanislas WAWRINKA at the Beijing 2008 Olympic Games. He carried his country's flag in both 2004 and 2008.

## N24 - NOC Profile

Description	Key facts for each participating NOC at the Games
Source	OC Press Operations
Sort by	List of the IOC Executive Board Members: 1 - Protocol order List of the IOC Members: 1 - Protocol order This information is available in the Olympic Movement Directory (OMD) and on <a href="http://www.olympic.org">www.olympic.org</a> (section "The Organisation", sub section "IOC Members")
Page break	None
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	NOC data: Include rows for topic "IOC Executive Board Members" "IOC Members" and/or "Website", if applicable. For topic "Total number of Olympic appearances": Up to previous Olympic Games.

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7	<b>Subtitle</b>	--	
7.1	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.2	NOC	M	Standard IOC NOC name
8	<b>NOC data</b>	--	See comments above
8.1 (n)	For each topic	--	
8.1.1	Topic information	M	Text
9	<b>General interest</b>	--	
9.1 (n)	For each topic	--	
9.1.1	Topic information	M	Text
10	<b>Medals won at previous Olympic Games by discipline</b>	--	Only list disciplines with at least one medal won
10.1 (n)	For each discipline	--	
10.1.1	Discipline name	M	Standard IOC discipline name
10.1.2	Number of gold medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
10.1.3	Number of silver medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
10.1.4	Number of bronze medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
10.1.5	Total number of medals	M	Numeric
10.2 (n)	For each medal and total column	--	
10.2.1	Number of medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
11	<b>Medals won at previous Olympic Games</b>	--	
11.1 (n)	For each Games	--	
11.1.1	Host city	M	Text
11.1.2	Year	M	Year - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
11.1.3	Number of gold medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
11.1.4	Number of silver medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
11.1.5	Number of bronze medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
11.1.6	Total number of medals	M	Numeric
11.2 (n)	For each medal and total column	--	
11.2.1	Number of medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
<b>12</b>	<b>Highlights</b>	--	
12.1	Free text	M	Text - see sample as guideline
<b>13</b>	<b>Note with static text</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
<b>14 (n)</b>	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
14.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
<b>15 (n)</b>	<b>Legend</b>	--	
15.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
15.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
<b>16</b>	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

**EXTENDED START LIST**  
**CANOE SPRINT**  
**KAYAK FOUR (K4) 1000m MEN**  
**FINAL**  
**LAGOA RODRIGO DE FREITAS FRI 19 AUG 2016 START TIME 10:55**

Race 81

Lane	NOC Code	How Qualified				Final Time	Rank
	Name	Date of Birth	Height m / ft in	Weight kg / lbs	Best Past Performances		
1	AUS	Semi-final					
	WALKER Jim	8 DEC 1971	1.79 / 5'9"	72 / 167	1996 1 <sup>st</sup> JWCH K4 1000		
	MORTON Brian	1 JAN 1970	1.80 / 6'0"	75 / 171	1997 1 <sup>st</sup> WCH K4 1000		
	LYNCH Paul	28 DEC 1967	1.82 / 6'0"	78 / 175	1998 3 <sup>rd</sup> WCH K4 1000		
	ANDERSSON Ramon	20 MAR 1963	1.77 / 5'8"	73 / 167	1999 2 <sup>nd</sup> WCH K4 1000		
						For the past ten years, Australia has focused on Canoe Sprint Racing with very advanced training methods. One result of this is the team competing in the K4 who has had such success that they expect a podium.	
2	SWE	Semi-final					
	OSCARSSON Mattias	12 APR 1975	1.80 / 6'0"	78 / 175	1996 1 <sup>st</sup> JWCH K4 1000		
	NILSSON Henrik	15 FEB 1976	1.78 / 5'9"	76 / 172	1997 1 <sup>st</sup> WCH K4 1000		
	MADSEN Paw	31 OCT 1972	1.81 / 6'0"	77 / 174	1998 3 <sup>rd</sup> WCH K4 1000		
	FAGER Jonas	2 JUN 1969	1.77 / 5'8"	73 / 167	1999 2 <sup>nd</sup> WCH K4 1000		
						Short biographical summary. Highlights from career. Prepared by experienced journalist.	
3	ITA	Semi-final					
	LUPETTI Enrico	30 APR 1967					
	COVI Andrea	16 JUN 1968					
	LUSSIGNOLI Ivano	23 JUL 1972					
	NEGRI Luca	4 OCT 1973					
						Short biographical summary. Highlights from career. Prepared by experienced journalist.	
4	NOR	Heat					
	IVARSEN Morten	19 NOV 1966					
	NAESS Mattis	18 MAY 1973					
	SELVIK Tom	16 MAY 1970					
	ROANDER Thomas	31 JUL 1969					
						Short biographical summary. Highlights from career. Prepared by experienced journalist.	
5	KAZ	Heat					
	TORLOPOV Dmitriy	12 AUG 1977					
	SAFARYAN Andrey						
	SKRYPNIK Sergey	2 FEB 1973					
	GATIYATULLIN Ifat	14 FEB 1976					
						Short biographical summary. Highlights from career. Prepared by experienced journalist.	
6	UZB	Semi-final					
	YASHIN Konstantin	18 JUN 1973					
	NURIN Anatoliy						
	KAZANTSEV Vladimir	4 JAN 1972					
	SHILIN Andrey	18 MAY 1974					
						Short biographical summary. Highlights from career. Prepared by experienced journalist.	
7	GER	Semi-final					
	REINECK Thomas	18 NOV 1967					
	ZABEL Mark	12 AUG 1973					
	HOFMAN Detlef	12 NOV 1963					
	WINTER Olaf	18 JUL 1973					
						Short biographical summary. Highlights from career. Prepared by experienced journalist.	
8	CAN	Semi-final					
	APOSTOL Mihai	28 APR 1971					
	CHRICHLOW Renn	9 MAY 1969					
	GILES Peter	18 APR 1970					
	JEWELL Liam	19 MAR 1968					
						Short biographical summary. Highlights from career. Prepared by experienced journalist.	

## N59 - Extended Start List

Description	The extended start list is only required for the Final A race. This output contains more detailed data about the boat and athletes than other start lists.
Source	ONS
Sort by	1 - Lane number 2 - Position in boat
Page break	None, aim for a single page
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	The achievements and textual part for the team events are related to the teams from that NOC, and not to the participating boat.

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	M	Standard ICF event name
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	M	Standard ICF round name
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	M	Text
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	M	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7	<b>Race number</b>	M	Numeric
8 (n)	<b>For each lane</b>	--	
8.1	Lane number	M	Numeric
8.2	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
8.3	Round of competition where best result is achieved	M	Text
8.4	Final time	M	Space
8.5	Rank	M	Space
8.6 (n)	For each team member	--	
8.6.1	Position in boat	M	Numeric (hidden, for sort only)
8.6.2	Family name	M	Text
8.6.3	Given name	M	Text
8.6.4	Date of birth	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
8.6.5	Height	M	Height format
8.6.6	Weight	M	Weight format
8.6.7	Best achievements	M	Text
8.7	General interest	M	Text
9	<b>Note with static text</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
10.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
11.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
12	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

## HISTORY CANOE SPRINT

### Origin of Canoe Sprint

Canoe Sprint has two different types of craft, the kayak and the canoe. The Kayak probably originates from Greenland, where it was used by the Eskimos, primarily for hunting, fishing and transportation. The Canoe was used all over the world as a method of transportation, trade and war. The first official sporting events were created utilising both of these crafts during the mid-19th century. Canoe Sprint has been the traditional form of racing since the inception.

The word Kayak (ki ak), meaning "man-boat" in Eskimo, was found predominately in the northern parts of the world, North America, Siberia and Greenland. They were ideal for individual transport and were used primarily for hunting and fishing. The Canoe, on the other hand, was utilised on a much wider scale. From the Native American tribes to the Polynesians, the canoe enjoyed a variety of scales and uses, primarily transport, trade and warfare. The basics of Canoe Sprint are simple. Get to the end as fast as possible, the fastest person wins.

The design of the original canoe varied, depending on its use and where it was built; it varied between open-topped bark canoes to a dug-out tree to 130ft war canoes. In contrast, kayaks were built to ensure icy Arctic water did not enter the boat. They were made by stretching animal skins over a wooden frame and could generally only carry one man at a time. The kayaks are closed boats with a cockpit for sitting in. Athletes paddle from a sitting position with a double-blade paddle. The canoes are open boats paddled from a kneeling position with a single-blade paddle.

### Canoe Sprint Today

Canoe Sprint and the ICF have grown in leaps and bounds over the years. Today; the Canoe Sprint World Championships receives hundreds of athletes and millions of spectators, attending and via TV. As well as the Olympics and the World Championships, Canoe Sprint also has many Continental Championships as well as regional sport competitions in Americas, Asia, Africa, Europe and Oceania.

### Canoe Sprint at the Olympic Games

Canoe Sprint and the ICF have grown in leaps and bounds over the years. Today; the Canoe Sprint World Championships receives hundreds of athletes and millions of spectators, attending and via TV. As well as the Olympics and the World Championships, Canoe Sprint also has many Continental Championships as well as regional sport competitions in Americas, Asia, Africa, Europe and Oceania.

### Canoe Sprint in Brazil

*Text about history of Canoe/Kayak Racing in Brazil*

**Note:**

Information provided by the ICF. For further information please consult: [www.canoeicef.com](http://www.canoeicef.com)

## N86A - Facts and Figures - History

Description	Interesting facts about the history of Canoe Sprint
Source	ICF and OC Competition Management
Sort by	None
Page break	None
Notes	Note with static text: See sample Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	This is a free text output (see sample as guideline)

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7 (n)	<b>For each subtitle</b>	--	
7.1	Subtitle	Mc	Text - if required
7.2	Text	M	Text
8	<b>Note with static text</b>	M	Text
9 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

# ICF - FEDERATION FACTS

## CANOE SPRINT

**As of 4 AUG 2016**

<b>International Canoe Federation (ICF)</b>
---

**Postal address:** Avenue de Rhodanie 54  
CH - 1007 Lausanne

**Telephone:** + 41 21 612 02 90  
**Fax:** + 41 21 612 02 91  
**Website:** <http://www.canoeicf.com>

<b>ICF Officials</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>NOC</b>	<b>Since</b>
<b>President</b>	PERURENA LÓPEZ José	Spain	2008
<b>1<sup>st</sup> Vice-President</b>	VASKUTI Istvan	Hungary	2008
<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Vice-President</b>	Da COSTA ALEGRE Joao Manuel	Sao Tomean	2012
<b>3<sup>rd</sup> Vice-President</b>	ESTANGUET Tony	France	2014
<b>Secretary General</b>	TOULSON Simon	Great Britain	2008
<b>Treasurer</b>	BUONFIGLIO Luciano	Italy	2012

<b>ICF Press Office</b>	PETTIT Richard
<b>ICF Office:</b> (address as above)	Address as above Telephone: +41 21 612 0290 Fax: +41 21 612 02 91 Email: <a href="mailto:richard.pettit@canoeicf.com">richard.pettit@canoeicf.com</a>

<b>Note:</b>
--------------

For further information please consult: [www.conoeicf.com](http://www.conoeicf.com)

## N86B - Facts and Figures - ICF - Federation Facts

Description	Interesting data about the ICF
Source	ICF
Sort by	None
Page break	None
Notes	Note with static text: See sample Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	This is a free text output (see sample as guideline)

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7 (n)	<b>For each subtitle</b>	--	
7.1	Subtitle	Mc	Text - if required
7.2	Text	M	Text
8	<b>Note with static text</b>	M	Text
9 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

## QUALIFICATION CRITERIA CANOE SPRINT

### A. Events

...

### B. Quota

...

### C. Athlete Eligibility

...

### D. Qualification System

...

### E. Confirmation process for quota places

...

### F. Reallocation of unused quota places

...

### G. Qualification timeline

...

Information to be extracted from the IOC-ICF Qualification Systems document for Rio 2016.

**Note:**

For further information please consult: [www.canoeicf.com](http://www.canoeicf.com)

## N86C - Facts and Figures - Qualification Criteria

Description	Facts about the ICF qualification criteria
Source	ICF
Sort by	None
Page break	None
Notes	Note with static text: See sample Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	This is a free text output (see sample as guideline)

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7 (n)	<b>For each subtitle</b>	--	
7.1	Subtitle	Mc	Text - if required
7.2	Text	M	Text
8	<b>Note with static text</b>	M	Text
9 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

## FACILITY DESCRIPTION CANOE SPRINT

<b>Facility name:</b>	Eton Dorney
<b>Location:</b>	Dorney Lake (off Court Lane), Dorney, Windsor
<b>Address:</b>	Dorney Lake (off Court Lane), Dorney, Windsor
<b>History:</b>	The BCU (British Canoe Union) National Championships Regatta, 2007
<b>Distance from:</b>	Wembley Stadium (football) – 40km / 25 miles, Wembley Arena (badminton) – 40km / 25 miles, Earls Court (volleyball) – 39km/ 24 miles
<b>How to get there:</b>	Transport to Eton Dorney from the Hub and Mall will start on 27 July, with two morning departures (07:00 and 08:00) from both sites and two evening departures (18:00 and 19:00) from the venue. On 3 August the service will become more frequent running 09:00-18:00, departing at 60 minute intervals
<b>Other sports at this venue:</b>	Rowing
<b>Construction area:</b>	...
<b>Spectator capacity:</b>	15,000 temporary seats 10,000 landscaped banks
<b>Generic facilities available at the competition venue:</b>	...
<b>General information:</b>	Eton Dorney is a 2,200m, eight-lane rowing course with a separate return lake constructed to international standards. It is set in a 400-acre park with a nature conservation area. The idea of building an all-year-round rowing facility was first put forward in the 1960s by rowing teachers at Eton College, but it took more than 30 years to become a reality when construction started in 1996. Eton Dorney has since hosted three major Rowing events – the World Rowing Cup in 2005, the 29th World Rowing Championships in 2006 and the World Rowing Junior Championships in 2011. The venue's existing facilities have been enhanced for London 2012 including the installation of a new 50m-span bridge over a widened entrance to the return lake for vehicles and pedestrians. A cut-through between the competition lake and the return lake, and a new bridge over this cut-through area have also been constructed. The existing access road has also been upgraded. The lake is privately owned by Eton College, the world-famous college founded in 1440 by King Henry VI. The venue is managed by a registered charity, Dorney Lake Trust, and its facilities are used by a wide community including more than 100 schools and rowing clubs, elite athletes and companies.
<b>Post Games use:</b>	...
<b>Altitude:</b>	...

## N86D - Facts and Figures - Facility Description

Description	Interesting facts about the Canoe Sprint venue facility
Source	OC Press Operations
Sort by	None
Page break	None
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	This is a free text output (see sample as guideline)

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7 (n)	<b>For each subtitle</b>	--	
7.1	Subtitle	Mc	Text - if required
7.2	Text	M	Text
8	<b>Note with static text</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
9 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

## MEDIA INFORMATION CANOE SPRINT

### Facilities

*Text*

### Interviews

**Mixed Zone:** media may request interviews with athletes as they exit the field of play through the Mixed Zone. Athletes must pass through the Mixed Zone but are not obliged to speak.

**Rowing** - the primary Mixed Zone is located at the south side of the lake near the finish line. A secondary Mixed Zone will be located directly at the front of the Venue Media Centre.

**Canoe sprint** - the Mixed Zone will be located directly at the front of the Venue Media Centre

### Photographer positions

**Designated positions:** 100

**Other relevant information for photographers:** there will be designated positions at both the start and finish lines, as well as opportunities to shoot in other areas of the course

There will also be a photo truck running adjacent to each race. The photo truck will have a capacity of approximately 15 positions and requests should be made to the Venue Photo Manager.

For more details of the Games-time photo positions please contact the Venue Photo Manager at Eton Dorney.

### Sub-Centre

**Info+:** 8 fixed terminals in Venue Media Centre workroom

**MyInfo+:** myInfo+ is available via internet connection to those who have subscribed, with all schedules, results, start lists, flash quotes, transport information and more available on the user's own PC

**Results delivery:** a full results service will be available on all competition days and will be delivered to tribunes, as well as to pigeonholes in the Venue Media Centre. Selected outputs will also be available at the Main Press Centre at Olympic Park.

**Media Conference Room:** there will be dedicated media conferences after each medal event

**Capacity:** 100

**Frequency:** after each medal session and any other sessions if sufficient demand.

**Internet:** wireless internet in Media Conference Rooms is included as part of the internet package, which is purchased through the rate card. For information on the rate card see details under 'Contact' below or email [pritpal.virdee@london2012.com](mailto:pritpal.virdee@london2012.com)

**Language services:** Consecutive translation from athlete language into English will be provided

### Venue Press Manager

*Text*

### ICF Media Officer

*Text*

## N86E - Facts and Figures - Media Information

Description	Useful information for the media
Source	OC Press Operations
Sort by	None
Page break	None
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	This is a free text output (see sample as guideline)

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7 (n)	<b>For each subtitle</b>	--	
7.1	Subtitle	Mc	Text - if required
7.2	Text	M	Text
8	<b>Note with static text</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
9 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

## BIRTHDAYS DURING THE GAMES

### CANOE SPRINT

Date	Name	NOC Code	Gender	Year of Birth
MON 11 AUG	DAVIS Hannah CRISTOBAL Jose Everardo	AUS MEX	F M	1985 1986
TUE 12 AUG	TORLOPOV Dmitriy EZMALIS Mikelis	KAZ LAT	M M	1977 1990
WED 13 AUG	ABIA Koutoua Francis	CIV	M	1965
THU 14 AUG	SZABO Gabriella Timea	HUN	F	1986

**Legend:**

F Female

M Male

## N86F - Facts and Figures - Birthdays during the Games

Description	List of athletes who celebrate a birthday during the Games
Source	OC Technology
Sort by	1 - Date 2 - Gender (female first) 3 - Family name 4 - Given name
Page break	None
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output: F - Female M - Male  To be displayed at the bottom of the last page.
IRM rules	None
Comments	The data for this output is generated by the OC Technology system.  Each date should be separated by a blank line.

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7 (n)	<b>For each date an athlete celebrates a birthday during the Games</b>	--	
7.1	Date	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7.2 (n)	For each athlete	--	
7.2.1	Family name	M	Text
7.2.2	Given name	M	Text
7.2.3	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.2.4	Gender	--	Code - "F" or "M"
7.2.5	Year of birth	M	Numeric
8	<b>Note with static text</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
9 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	Mc	Code
10.2	Description of abbreviation	Mc	Text
11	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

**FLASH QUOTES**  
**CANOE SPRINT**  
**KAYAK SINGLE (K1) 500m WOMEN**

News Item: 117

**KOZAK Danuta (HUN) - Gold**

***On her victory?***

"I really cannot believe it. It was such a good race, I really didn't even see the others, just went as fast as I could. And at the finish line I looked around and nobody was around me. That feeling was incredible"

***On also winning the kayak four 500m yesterday?***

"It gave an extra amount of adrenaline. I couldn't sleep, I woke up at half past three. This was in my mind: I became an Olympic champion."

***On the future?***

"I hope this is not the peak of my career, so that I can do more. I really love kayaking."

***On what she said to her coach Ferenc CSIPES (HUN) after the race?***

"I said it had been fantastic. Just not with those words. And also we thanked each other for the work."

**OSYPENKO-RADOMSKA Inna (UKR) - Silver**

***On winning the silver medal?***

"I can't have any emotions now. My next race is the 200m. I came here for two medals. Everybody has a chance to be a medallist. This time I won the silver, but next race I will try to get the gold"

***On racing at the Olympic Games?***

"I'm really happy to be here. There's millions of athletes in the world, and just a few get to go to the Olympic Games"

Issued by                   Olympic News Service  
 Time:                       14:10  
 Date:                      17 AUG 2016

## N87A - Flash Quotes

Description	Text of short (flash) interviews
Source	OC Press Operations
Sort by	None
Page break	None
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	None

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	Mc	Standard ICF event name - if needed
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	Ma	Standard ICF phase and/or event unit name - if applicable
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7	<b>News item</b>	M	Numeric - automatically generated sequentially across all sports
8 (n)	<b>For each interview</b>	--	
8.1	Subtitle	Ma	Text
8.2	Subheading	M	Text - family name, given name, NOC code, function
8.3	Interview text	M	Text
9	<b>Issued by</b>	M	Text
10	<b>Time</b>	M	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
11	<b>Date</b>	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
12	<b>Note with static text</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
13 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
13.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
14 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
14.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
14.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
15	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

## QUOTES OF THE DAY

News Item: 117

### A selection of the best quotes from the Rio 2016 Games on Tuesday 16 August 2016

"You can meet a champion on every corner."

*Givenname FAMILYNAME (NOC) on the sights in the Olympic Village*

"Of course, it is an amazing feeling to represent your country and I hope there will be many more occasions to come, because I really love the sound of our national anthem."

*Gold medallist Givenname FAMILYNAME (NOC) on her latest victory*

"There are a lot of countries here. I don't even know where half of them are on the map."

*The diversity of the Olympic Games amazes Givenname FAMILYNAME (NOC)*

"It's our lucky talisman. In 2010 we won the World Championships wearing these bandanas. Have we washed them since? Yes."

*Red bandanas with white palm tree motifs are more than a fashion statement for Givenname FAMILYNAME (NOC) and his partner Givenname FAMILYNAME (NOC)*

"I did not yet have this colour. I only had three golds and five silvers, so my collection is complete now."

*Givenname FAMILYNAME (NOC) completed the set by taking bronze at these Games*

"I did not concentrate on my opponent. I only concentrated on my coach."

*Givenname FAMILYNAME (NOC) admits taking his eye off opponent Givenname FAMILYNAME (NOC) and this may have been one reason that he lost*

"I was tapped on the leg and then I felt myself landing on my shoulder. I cannot really remember what happened. My heart is broken into a thousand pieces."

*Givenname FAMILYNAME (NOC) tells of his despair after the collision with Givenname FAMILYNAME (NOC)*

Issued by                   Olympic News Service  
Time:                      23:10  
Date:                      16 AUG 2016

## N87B - Quotes of the Day

Description	A selection of the best quotes of each day of the Games
Source	OC Press Operations
Sort by	None
Page break	None
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	None

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7	<b>News item</b>	M	Numeric - automatically generated sequentially across all sports
8	<b>Subtitle</b>	M	Text
9 (n)	<b>For each quote</b>	--	
9.1	Interview text	M	Text
9.2	Information about interviewed person	M	Text
10	<b>Issued by</b>	M	Text
11	<b>Time</b>	M	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
12	<b>Date</b>	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
13	<b>Note with static text</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
14 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
14.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
15 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
15.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
15.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
16	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

**PRESS CONFERENCE HIGHLIGHTS**  
**CANOE SPRINT**  
**KAYAK SINGLE (K1) 1000m MEN**  
**FINAL**

**News Item: 119**

(RIO, 20 August) - Press conference highlights from gold medallist Tim BRABANTS (GBR) and bronze medallist Ken WALLACE (AUS) after the final of the Kayak Single (K1) 1000m Men.

**BRABANTS Tim (GBR) - Gold**

***On his rivals:***

"People always talk about your rivals, and about Adam (van KOEVERDEN, CAN) and Eirik (LARSEN, NOR), but they always forget about Ken (WALLACE, AUS) he is a great guy as well."

***On being friends with the other finalist outside of competition:***

"You have to put it behind you. It's not like you can say, "you go ahead mate", in K1 racing we all have a lot of respect for each other. It's the hardest event here. No disrespect to the other athletes."

***On the comparison between Rowing and Canoe/Kayak:***

"The rowers are awesome athletes. They had the weed clearing event last week, and we had ours this week. I saw Olaf (TUFTE) the Norwegian win gold last week and I thought to myself I couldn't let it happen again this week."

***On the support of his family:***

"It was quite emotional. My father is out here with my eldest sister. Unfortunately my mum died in 2005. She was a great supporter of me, and I know she would have liked to have been here to see me win gold."

**WALLACE Ken (AUS) - Bronze**

***On improving from always finishing fourth:***

"I didn't have that good a start - actually I probably did. I looked across (during the race) and was stoked. I thought this would probably be a good race, its good to move out of a fourth place pattern, and its great to be in these guys company."

"These guys have all got a bunch of medals between them. In fact if you put them all into a Kayak with them they would probably sink."

"We've seen a lot of people walking around with gold lately. On the days when the eights were being given their medals last week, there was like 24 people walking around with gold. I thought to myself 'how can I get myself one of them'. It looks like they are handing them out."

Issued by: Olympic News Service  
 Time: 14:30  
 Date: 20 AUG 2016

## N88 - Press Conference Highlights

Description	Text of significant questions and answers from the press conference
Source	OC Press Operations
Sort by	None
Page break	None
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	None

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	Mc	Standard ICF event name - if needed
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	Ma	Standard ICF phase and/or event unit - if applicable
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7	<b>News item</b>	M	Numeric - automatically generated sequentially across all sports
8 (n)	<b>For each interview</b>	--	
8.1	Subtitle	Ma	Text
8.2	Subheading	M	Text - family name, given name, NOC code, function
8.3	Interview text	M	Text
9	<b>Issued by</b>	M	Text
10	<b>Time</b>	M	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
11	<b>Date</b>	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
12	<b>Note with static text</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
13 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
13.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
14 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
14.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
14.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
15	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

## SPORT PREVIEW

### CANOE SPRINT

**News Item: 1**

#### **Men kayak single 1000m**

- Max HOFF (GER) had a remarkable build-up to the Games, collecting gold medals at the 2009 and 2010 world championships and the last three European championships.
- The only paddler to break his world dominance was Adam VAN KOEVERDEN (CAN) in 2011, who also got bronze in 2009.
- The Olympic champion in Athens 2004 and silver medallist in Beijing 2008, Eirik Veras LARSEN (NOR) is one of the most consistent paddlers in the field.
- Aleh YURENIA (BLR) had a really impressive season but failed to succeed at the world championships, while the reigning Olympic champion Tim BRABANTS (GBR) will try to raise himself from a hard internal battle for the British spot and reach Olympic gold once again.
- Renee POULSEN (DEN), European championship silver medallist and world cup winner early in the year, also seems ready to contest the medals.

#### **Men canoe single 1000m**

- Sebastian BRENDEL (GER) seems to have the upper hand over the rest of field after winning the 2012 European championships and the world cup in Duisburg.
- Vadim MENKOV (UZB) has collected two world titles and a bronze medal at the world championships in the past four years.
- Mark OLDERSHAW (CAN) was the only man to beat BRENDEL this year at the first world cup of the season and shares top position with the German in the 2012 ICF world ranking.
- Attila VAJDA (HUN) has not been impressive during the 2012 season, but he is the world and Olympic champion and, along with Beijing 2008 silver medallist and Athens 2004 Olympic champion David CAL (ESP), is certainly a medal contender.

#### **Men kayak double 1000m**

- Beijing 2008 Olympic champions Martin HOLLSTEIN/Andreas IHLE (GER) are top contenders after two 2012 world cup victories and a silver medal at the European championships behind the Hungarians Rudolf DOMBI and Roland KOKENY.
- Markus OSCARSSON (SWE) partners again with Henrik NILSSON (SWE). The pair are Athens 2004 champions and silver medallists in Sydney 2000 and have not lost their skills. With a silver medal at 2011 world championships and bronze at the 2012 Duisburg world cup, the Swedish look ready for the challenge.
- Current world champions, Peter GELLE/Erik VLCEK (SVK), have not been in top form during 2012 world cup run, but should not be left out of the medal race.
- The Portuguese pair Fernando PIMENTA and Emanuel SILVA were very convincing during 2012, taking first place at the very

...

Issued by: Olympic News Service  
 Time: 16:30  
 Date: dd?? MMM?? yyyy??

## **EVENT PREVIEW CANOE SPRINT MEN CANOE SINGLE 200m**

### **News Item: 23**

RIO, 18 August - Azerbaijan could pick up their first canoe sprint medal of the Rio 2016 Olympic Games in the men's single (C1) 200m if Valentin DEMYANENKO's (AZE) recent form is anything to go by. The heats get under way on Friday at Eton Dorney.

#### **Favourites**

- Valentin DEMYANENKO (AZE) is the European champion and captured the world title in two of the last three years.
- Ivan SHTYL (RUS), 2010 world champion and runner-up in 2011, is an explosive starter.

#### **Challengers**

- The biggest threat to the favourites is Alfonso BENAVIDES LOPEZ (ESP), bronze medallist at the 2011 world championships and silver medallist behind DEMYANENKO at the European championships.
- Olympic champion at 1000m, Sebastian BRENDL (GER) finished third in this event at the Duisburg world cup, not far behind winner BENAVIDES LOPEZ.

Issued by: Olympic News Service  
Time: 14:30  
Date: 18 AUG 2016

## DAILY PREVIEW CANOE SPRINT

FRI 19 AUG 2016

News Item: 14

RIO, 19 August - The first 200m Olympic Games canoe sprint events will make a potentially explosive day of finals at Eton Dorney on Saturday, with Ed McKEEVER (GBR) and Maxime BEAUMONT (FRA) likely to be fighting for the gold in the men's kayak single.

### Men kayak single 200m

- Two-time world cup winner Ed McKEEVER (GBR) and silver medallist at the last European championships Maxime BEAUMONT (FRA) will be fighting for the top spot.
- An impressive Mark de JONG (CAN) went head-to-head with Saul CRAVIOTTO (ESP) for the victory in the semifinal, both showing themselves to be serious contenders for the podium.
- 2016 European champion Marko NOVAKOVIC (SRB) remains on target along with Evgeny SALAKHOV from Russia.
- Miklos DUDAS, the Hungarian hope in the event, and 2013 world champion Ronald RAUHE (GER) also have medal chances.

### Men canoe single 200m

- Ivan SHTYL (RUS), 2014 world champion and runner-up in 2015, claimed victory in the second semifinal ahead of Alfonso BENAVIDES LOPEZ (ESP). Both are favourites for the podium.
- Jevgenij SHUKLIN (LTU) and Mathieu GOUBEL (FRA) share medal hopes.
- Yuri CHEBAN (UKR) had a comfortable win over Dzianis HARAZHA (BLR).
- Naoya SAKAMOTO (JPN) was the last boat into the final with the third best time.

Issued by: Olympic News Service  
Time: 12:30  
Date: 19 AUG 2016

## DAILY REVIEW

### CANOE SPRINT

**FRI 19 AUG 2016**

**News Item: 133**

RIO, 23 August - Paddlers from Australia, China, Spain, Hungary, Ukraine and Russia shared the gold medal spoils on Friday's final day of the Rio 2016 Olympic Games Canoe-Kayak regatta.

- Australian Ken WALLACE opened the final day with a sizzling performance to win the gold medal in the Kayak Single (K1) 500m Men. The Olympic debutant won in 1:37.252, ahead of defending Olympic champion Adam van KOEVERDEN (CAN) and Tim BRABANTS (GBR).
- Maxim OPALEV (RUS) claimed Russia's first gold medal of the regatta with a powerful win in the Canoe Single (C1) 500m Men. OPALEV sat comfortably in the pack for most of the race before making his gold medal-winning move at the 400m mark. Spain's David CAL took the silver medal, while Iurii CHEBAN of Ukraine claimed the bronze.
- Ukraine's Inna OSYPENKO-RADOMSKA produced a blistering finish to win the gold medal in the Kayak Single (K1) 500m Women. She won by a mere 0.004sec over Italy's Josefa IDEM. Germany's Katrin WAGNER-AUGUSTIN took bronze.
- Spaniards Saul CRAVIOTTO and Carlos PEREZ upset their more fancied rivals to take the gold medal in the Kayak Double (K2) 500m Men.
- In a heart-stopping finish, the Spaniards crossed the line only 0.091sec in front of silver medallists and Athens 2004 champions Ronald RAUHE and Tim WIESKOTTER (GER). Belarus pair Raman PIATRUSHENKA and Vadzim MAKHNEU took bronze.
- Defending Olympic champions China collected their NOCs first gold medal of the regatta with a solid victory in the Canoe Double (C2) 500m Men. MENG Guanliang and YANG Wenjun led from the start to cover the course in 1:41.025, beating fast-finishing European champions Russia (silver) and Friday's 1000m runners-up Germany (bronze).
- Hungary won its second gold medal of the Olympic regatta with victory in the final event of the competition, the Kayak Double (K2) 500m Women.
- Defending Olympic champions Katalin KOVACS and Natasa JANIC (HUN) were in control for the entire journey, recording a comfortable victory in 1:41.308 over silver medallists Poland and bronze medallists France.

Issued by: Olympic News Service  
 Time: 19:30  
 Date: 19 AUG 2016

**EVENT REVIEW  
CANOE SPRINT  
MEN KAYAK DOUBLE (K2) 200m**

**News Item: 75**

RIO, 20 August - The canoe sprint events at the Rio 2016 Olympic Games ended with a resounding victory for Russia in the men's kayak double (K2) 200m at Eton Dorney on Saturday.

- There were no real challengers for Yury POSTRIGAY/Alexander DYACHENKO (RUS), who took it hard from the start to claim the gold medal with almost a boat length of clear water in 33.507 seconds.
- The 2009 world champions Raman PIATRUSHENKA/Vadzim MAKHNEU (BLR) had a good second part of the race, beating Liam HEATH/Jon SCHOFIELD (GBR) in a photo finish for the silver medal.
- HEATH/SCHOFIELD, who accumulated four European titles between 2008 and 2012, fought the headwind to reach the Russians but had to settle for bronze in the end.
- The 2010 and 2011 world champions Arnaud HYBOIS/Sebastien JOUVE (FRA) just missed the podium in fourth

Issued by: Olympic News Service  
Time: 14:30  
Date: 20 AUG 2016

## SPORT REVIEW

### CANOE SPRINT

**News Item: 15**

RIO, 20 August - Hungary and Germany shared top-ranking in the canoe sprint medals table with three gold medals each, confirming their dominance in this sport, as the Rio 2016 canoe sprint events came to an end. The future of the sport remains promising, with several NOCs making their first appearance on the medal table, and the 200m event proving popular with the audiences at canoe sprint Olympic venue.

#### **Men kayak single 1000m**

- Eirik Veras LARSEN (NOR) regained the title eight years after winning Olympic gold at Athens 2004.
- Adam VAN KOEVERDEN (CAN), the 2011 world champion, took a boat length's lead with a very fast start, having European championship silver medallist Rene POULSEN (DEN) and LARSEN following closely.
- VAN KOEVERDEN held on to silver despite a late effort from Max HOFF (GER), who took the bronze ahead of POULSEN.
- Norway have an impressive tradition in this event, winning gold every year since Atlanta 1996, except at Beijing 2008 when LARSEN won silver behind Tim BRABANTS (GBR).

#### **Men canoe single 1000m**

- Sebastian BRENDEL (GER) was always in control, picked up his pace by the 500m mark and claimed the Olympic title.
- Beijing 2008 silver medallist and Athens 2004 Olympic champion David CAL FIGUEROA (ESP) came from the back in the last 200m to take the silver medal ahead of Mark OLDERSHAW (CAN).
- Mathieu GOUBEL (FRA) was very impressive during the preliminary rounds but failed to deliver in the final, finishing fifth
- ahead of Attila VAJDA (HUN). Hungary's VAJDA, the Beijing 2008 Olympic champion, was never in medal range.

#### **Men kayak double 1000m**

- Rudolf DOMBI/Roland KOKENY (HUN) won the first canoe sprint medal of the Rio 2016 Olympic Games for Hungary while Fernando PIMENTA/Emanuel SILVA (POR) won silver, Portugal's first medal at Rio 2016 and first ever in canoeing.
- DOMBI/KOKENY worked hard from the start to claim the gold medal, despite an early lead from Markus OSCARSSON/Henrik NILSSON (SWE).
- PIMENTA/SILVA sat comfortably behind the Hungarians, just 0.05 seconds behind.
- Beijing 2008 Olympic champions Martin HOLLSTEIN/Andreas IHLE (GER) made a late comeback to win bronze and deny the Swedes a place on the podium.

Issued by: Olympic News Service  
 Time: 22:30  
 Date: 20 AUG 2016

## N89 - Preview / Review

Description	Short sport and event/daily preview/review
Source	OC Press Operations
Sort by	None
Page break	None
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	<p>The following is a list of outputs which are traditionally provided for the Olympic Games:</p> <p><b>Sport Preview</b></p> <p><b>Event Preview</b></p> <p><b>Daily Preview</b></p> <p><b>Daily Review</b></p> <p><b>Event Review</b></p> <p><b>Sport Review</b></p>

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	Ma	Standard ICF event name (mandatory for event preview/review) - if applicable
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	Ma	Standard ICF phase and/or event unit - if applicable
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	Mc	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard (Used only for Daily Preview/Review)
7	<b>News item</b>	M	Numeric - automatically generated sequentially across all sports
8 (n)	<b>For each section</b>	--	
8.1	Subtitle	Mc	Text - if needed
8.2	Free text	M	Text - see sample as guideline
9	<b>Issued by</b>	M	Text
10	<b>Time</b>	M	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
11	<b>Date</b>	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
12	<b>Note with static text</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
13 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
13.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
14 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
14.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
14.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
15	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

*This page intentionally left blank.*

## MEDIA COMMUNICATION

**News Item: 66**

### **Extended hours for Canoe Sprint Venue Press Centre**

The operating hours for the Venue Press Centre at the Olympic Lagoa Rodrigo de Freitas have been extended.

Beginning Saturday 13 AUG 2016 until the end of the Olympic Games, the VPC will be open between 7:00 and 23:00.

Issued by: Olympic News Service  
Time: 14:30  
Date: 13 AUG 2016

**Note:**

For more details contact the Media Liaison Officer.

## N90A - Media Communication

Description	Issued to inform the media of any significant information
Source	OC Press Operations
Sort by	None
Page break	None
Notes	Note with static text: See sample Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	None

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	Ma	Text - only if applicable
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7	<b>News item</b>	M	Numeric - automatically generated sequentially across all sports
8	<b>Subtitle</b>	M	Text
9	<b>Text</b>	M	Text
10	<b>Issued by</b>	M	Text
11	<b>Time</b>	M	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
12	<b>Date</b>	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
13	<b>Note with static text</b>	M	Text
14 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
14.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
15 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
15.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
15.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
16	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

## NEWS ARTICLE

News Item: 96

### Canoeists keep it in the family

RIO, 17 August - Family ties within the canoe sprint community have been key to the sport's sustained popularity and success.

At the Rio 2016 Olympic Games, Belarusian brothers Andrei and Aliaksandr BAHDANOVICH will attempt to retain the canoe double 1000m Olympic title they first won at Beijing 2008.

Sisters Nikolina and Olivera MOLDOVAN (SRB) will be seeking success at their first Olympic Games in the women's kayak double 500m, having both taken up the sport in 2001.

But canoeing's family ties are not restricted to brothers and sisters competing together. Mark OLDERSHAW (CAN), who on Monday qualified for the canoe single 1000m final, is coached by his father Scott OLDERSHAW (CAN). OLDERSHAW senior competed at the Olympic Games in canoe sprint.

Dean and Reed OLDERSHAW (CAN), brothers of Scott, also have Olympic Games pedigree in the canoe sprint, as does their father, Bert OLDERSHAW, who attained his best Olympic Games finish of fifth in the now discontinued C2 10,000m at London 1948.

German kayaking legend Birgit FISCHER, who has won eight gold medals over six Olympic Games, as well as four silvers, narrowly missed out on selection for Rio 2016. Her niece, Fanny FISCHER (GER), won gold in the woman's kayak quadruple at Beijing 2008, though she too missed out on competing at Rio 2016.

Canoeist Ilya MEDVEDEV (RUS) is coached by both his mother and father, Leonid MEDVEDEV and Olga MEDVEDEVA (RUS). He competes in the men's kayak double and quadruple, and on Monday successfully qualified for the kayak double final.

Issued by: Olympic News Service  
Time: 14:30  
Date: 17 AUG 2016

**Note:**

For more details contact the Media Liaison Officer.

# NEWS ARTICLE

**News Item: 106**

## Canoe Sprint by the numbers

- **520** Maximum length in centimetres of a one-man canoe
- **202** Height in centimetres of the tallest competitors in canoe sprint at London 2012: Josef DOSTAL (CZE), who races in the men's kayak four 1000m, and Miklos DUDAS (HUN) who competes in the men's kayak single 200m
- **200** Length in metres of the shortest race in canoe sprint, making its first appearance in the Games programme at Eton Dorney
- **71** Number of canoe sprint medals won by Hungary, the most of any NOC
- **53** Weight in kilograms of the lightest canoe sprint competitor, Lisa CARRINGTON (NZL). CARRINGTON is world champion in the kayak single 200m. She races in that event and the kayak single 500m at Eton Dorney
- **47** Age of canoe sprint's oldest competitor, Josefa IDEM (ITA). London 2012 will be her eighth Olympic Games
- **30** Minimum weight in kilograms of both a four-man kayak and four-man canoe
- **29** Number of canoe sprint gold medals won by the Soviet Union, the most of any NOC
- **17** Age of canoe sprint's youngest competitor, Alex HAAS (AUS). HAAS will race in the men's canoe double 1000m
- **16** Poland have taken 16 canoe sprint medals in total - five silver and 11 bronze - the most of any NOC in canoe events without winning at least one gold
- **12** Number of medals - eight gold and four silver - won by Birgit FISCHER (GDR/GER) in canoe sprint
- **6** Birgit FISCHER (GDR/GER) has won gold medals in canoe sprint at six Olympic Games
- **3** Vladimir PARFENOVICH (URS) and Ian FERGUSON (NZL) are the only two athletes to win three gold medals in canoe sprint at a single Olympic Games

Issued by: Olympic News Service  
 Time: 19:30  
 Date: 4 AUG 2016

**Note:**

For more details contact the Media Liaison Officer.

## N90B - News Article

Description	General information considered by ONS to be newsworthy
Source	OC Press Operations
Sort by	None
Page break	None
Notes	Note with static text: See sample Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	There are two samples: 1. Standard News Article 2. Canoe Sprint by the numbers

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	Ma	Text - only if applicable
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7	<b>News item</b>	M	Numeric - automatically generated sequentially across all sports
8	<b>Subtitle</b>	M	Text
9	<b>Text</b>	M	Text
10	<b>Issued by</b>	M	Text
11	<b>Time</b>	M	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
12	<b>Date</b>	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
13	<b>Note with static text</b>	M	Text
14 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
14.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
15 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
15.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
15.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
16	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

*This page intentionally left blank.*

## IOC NEWS

**News Item: 168**

### **Canoe Sprint: IOC disqualifies FAMILYNAME Givenname (NOC) for doping violation**

The International Olympic Committee (IOC) on Monday announced that it has disqualified FAMILYNAME Givenname (NOC) from the Canoe Sprint Men Kayak Single 1000m of the Rio 2016 Olympic Games.

Immediately after his participation in the event on 10 August, FAMILYNAME, 23, provided a urine sample that tested positive for the prohibited substance 11-nor-delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol-9-carboxylic acid.

The IOC Disciplinary Commission, composed for this case of Mr Givenname FAMILYNAME (Chairman), Mr Givenname FAMILYNAME and Mr Givenname FAMILYNAME, decided:

- I. The athlete, Mr Givenname FAMILYNAME, NOC name, Canoe Sprint:
  - (i) is disqualified from the Men Kayak Single 1000m of the Rio 2016 Olympic Games where he placed 7th;
  - (ii) shall have his diploma in the above-mentioned event withdrawn; and
  - (iii) shall have his Olympic identity and accreditation card cancelled and withdrawn immediately.
- II. The ICF is requested to modify the results of the above-mentioned event accordingly and to consider any further action within its own competence.
- III. The NOC of the member country is ordered to return to the IOC, as soon as possible, the diploma awarded to the athlete in relation to the above-mentioned event.
- IV. The IOC administration is requested to reallocate the diplomas to the athletes that finished behind Mr FAMILYNAME in the above-mentioned event, in which Mr FAMILYNAME placed 7th at the Rio 2016 Olympic Games.
- V. This decision shall enter into force immediately.

Under the IOC Anti-Doping Rules applicable to the Rio 2016 Olympic Games, testing takes place under the IOC's auspices from the opening of the Olympic Village to the Closing Ceremony. Within that period, the IOC systematically performs tests before and after events. After each event, the IOC systematically carries out tests on the top five finishers plus two at random. The IOC also performs out-of-competition unannounced tests. Over the course of the Rio 2016 Olympic Games, the IOC is expected to carry out some 5,000 tests - 3,800 urine and 1,200 blood. For more information, please consult the IOC factsheet on anti-doping.

Issued by: Olympic News Service  
 Time: 19:30  
 Date: 17 AUG 2016

**Note:**

For more information, please contact the IOC Media Relations Team:  
 Tel: +55 3020124387 e-mail: [pressoffice@olympic.org](mailto:pressoffice@olympic.org), or visit the web site at [www.olympic.org](http://www.olympic.org).

## N90C - IOC News

Description	Used by ONS to publish statements made by the IOC
Source	IOC
Sort by	None
Page break	None
Notes	Note with static text: See sample Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	None

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7	<b>News item</b>	M	Numeric - automatically generated sequentially across all sports
8	<b>Subtitle</b>	M	Text
9	<b>Text</b>	M	Text
10	<b>Issued by</b>	M	Text
11	<b>Time</b>	M	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
12	<b>Date</b>	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
13	<b>Note with static text</b>	M	Text
14 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
14.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
15 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
15.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
15.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
16	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

**MEDAL PRESENTERS  
CANOE SPRINT  
KAYAK SINGLE (K1) 1000m MEN**

**LAGOA RODRIGO DE FREITAS   SAT 201 AUG 2016   Start Time 20:00**

**News Item: 566**

**Presenter**      Mr Gerhard HEIBERG (NOR) - IOC member from Norway  
*Short text about Gerhard HEIBERG from the IOC Brochure about IOC members*

**Accompanied by**      Mr Jose PERURENA (ESP) - ICF President  
*Short text about Jose PERURENA from the ICF Brochure*

## N91B - Medal Presenters

Description	List of the medal presenters and the persons accompanying them
Source	IOC and ICF
Sort by	None
Page break	None
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	Short text about each person should be provided

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	<b>Output title (H1)</b>	M	Text
2	<b>Sport discipline (H2)</b>	M	Text
3	<b>Event/Gender (H3)</b>	M	Standard ICF event name
4	<b>Phase &amp; event unit (H4)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	<b>Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)</b>	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	M	Text
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	M	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	<b>As of date (H6)</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7	<b>News item</b>	M	Numeric - automatically generated sequentially across all sports
8	<b>Presenters</b>	--	
8.1	Presenter	--	
8.1.2	Title	M	Text
8.1.3	Given name	M	Text
8.1.4	Family name	M	Text
8.1.5	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
8.1.6	Function	M	Text
8.1.7	Short text about presenter	M	Text
8.2	Accompanying person	--	
8.2.1	Title	M	Text
8.2.2	Given name	M	Text
8.2.3	Family name	M	Text
8.2.4	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
8.2.5	Function	M	Text
8.2.6	Short text about accompanying person	M	Text
9	<b>Note with static text</b>	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	<b>Note for each predefined text</b>	--	
10.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11 (n)	<b>Legend</b>	--	
11.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
12	<b>Free text</b>	Ma	Text

# Section 2 - Distribution Rules

## 1 Introduction

This section explains what Canoe Sprint information is required, the function producing the outputs and when the OC should supply it to the different users or user groups according to the ORIS standards. The information is presented in tabular format to allow a well structured overview of affected outputs, the appropriate work flow and the production time.

This section is divided into three chapters:

- "Event Related Requirements" (chapter 2) gives a detailed description of events processes for outputs preparation, production, checking/approval, and final distribution rules of printed outputs and INFO. The chapter is organised in such a way that the requirements of each user or user group are listed separately and grouped chronologically by the time condition that triggers production and/or delivery.
- "Other Outputs" (chapter 2.2) describes the process for preparation and production of all outputs that are identical for all events (Schedule, Entries, Background Information, etc.) together with those outputs (event related and non-event related) that could be produced at any time before, during or after competition. It also includes the final distribution rules for both printed outputs and INFO grouped in chronological order.
- "Distribution Rules and availability of all outputs grouped by ORIS output code" (chapter 4) gives an overview of all outputs produced for Canoe Sprint. The outputs are sorted by output code and listed together with their production time and distribution rules. The table following describes the time abbreviations used to define the availability of the outputs. All delivery times are understood to imply that distribution will occur "no later than" the defined time, unless otherwise stated (e.g. protest times).

It is the responsibility of the ICF and the OC Competition Management to carry out data and output verification processes efficiently.

Installing adequate equipment at appropriate locations and providing sufficient well trained people to manage the technology and distribution processes are key factors to meet the requirements of output delivery within the defined time frame.

The main producers of outputs are:

- IDS - Information Diffusion System (e.g. provisional entries, scheduling, etc.)
- ONS - Olympic News Service (e.g. production of new articles, press conference highlights, etc.)
- OVR - On Venue Results system (e.g. results and timing feeds)
- VRM - Venue Results Manager (creation of other outputs, e.g. competition officials, IF schedules, course maps updated during Games, etc.)

The creation of outputs may be carried out by one or a combination of the producers listed above.

Printed outputs may be delivered to clients by several different means, for example:

- Display on Bulletin Board (media area, athletes' area, Olympic Village, etc.)
- Personal delivery to individual clients (Technical Delegate, ICF office, etc.)
- Place in pigeonholes (Venue Press Centre, Competition Management, Sport Information Desk, etc.)
- Single copy delivery (Sport Presentation, Competition Management, etc.)

It is the responsibility of OC Technology, in collaboration with each client, to determine the number of copies to be delivered to each distribution point. Once competition has started, the initial distribution requirements should be adjusted to optimise the number of copies required at every distribution point, and at different times of day and stages of the competition. OC Technology should remain flexible to ensure that the number of copies supplied adequately meets (but does not exceed) demand. It is

essential that sufficient well trained personnel, with the appropriate accreditation to access all distribution points, are available to ensure consistent delivery within the defined time frame, and monitor the actual demand at each distribution point.

If a new version of a previously issued output is produced for any reason (e.g. a revised output) the existing version in INFO must always be replaced with the new version. In this way the latest version of each output will be maintained in INFO even though there is no new distribution time defined in this section.

All outputs to be included in the Results Book will be the last version produced, even if stamped "REVISED".

## 2 Event Related Requirements with Predefined Production Time

This chapter describes the process of production and delivery for all outputs generated during the lifecycle of an event either by On Venue Results system (OVR), or by any other function such as Olympic News Service (ONS), or OC Competition Management with the exception of those event related outputs that do not have a defined production time and which are listed in the chapter "Other Outputs".

The process is described in tabular format, in which each step is described in a row listing the deliverable, with columns that define a time reference (When), the user or user group (Who) responsible for delivering which output (What) and for/to whom (Whom). Processes and outputs are listed in chronological order, covering the period starting with preparation for the draw, followed by the draw itself with start lists production and their distribution, previews, production and distribution of outputs during the event, up to the completion of the event with flash quotes, reviews, medal outputs, etc. Specifications include both "C" and "N" type outputs that are produced during the period described above.

After the table describing the process, there is another table that sets out the distribution rules for each of the outputs previously described, with instructions to which user or user group and at which locations each of these outputs should be distributed. Those outputs, which only need to be published in INFO are clearly indicated.

When the competition formats of different events have different processes (even in details), both sets of tables are prepared for each event (or group of events) **that have a unique format**.

The **unique format** means that ONLY events sharing absolutely identical procedures from beginning to end, and producing identical outputs, will be listed together (e.g. competition).

## 2.1 Pre-Competition

### 2.1.1 Process

Time Reference (When)	From (Who)	Deliverable (What)	To-For (Whom)	Distribution Availability Code
<b>The Draw for Competition</b>				
One (1) day before the draw	OVR	Entry List by Event (C32C) - without bib numbers	ICF Chief Official	1DBD
	OVR	Draw Form (C47)	ICF Chief Official	1DBD
After the draw is completed	ICF Chief Official, CM	Drawn data on the Draw Form (C47)	OVR	--
After receiving the Draw Forms	OVR	Provisional Start List (C51A) {for checking}	ICF Chief Official	Print - approval
After approval	ICF Chief Official	Provisional Start List (C51A) {approved}	OVR	--
Twenty-four (24) hours after the draw	OVR	Provisional Start List (C51A)	INFO, Print	24HAD
<b>Team Leaders' meeting</b>				
Two (2) hours before the Team Leaders' meeting	Teams	Changes in boats	CM, ICF	--
After approval	CM, ICF	Approved changes in boats	OVR	--
One (1) hour before the Team Leaders' meeting	OVR	Entry List by Event (C32C)	Print	1HBTL
Thirty (30) minutes before the Team Leaders' meeting	OVR	Provisional Start List (C51A)	INFO, Print	30MBTLM
	OVR	Provisional Start List Summary (C52A) - for all heats	Print	1HBTL
After applying corrections	OVR	Start List (C51B) {for approval}	ICF Chief Official	Print - approval
After approval	ICF Chief Official	Start List (C51B) - for all heats on day 1, 2 and 5 {approved}	OVR	--
Two (2) hours after the Team Leaders' meeting	OVR	Number of Entries by NOC (C30)	INFO, Print	2HATL
	OVR	Entry List by NOC (C32A)	INFO, Print	2HATL
	OVR	Entry List by Event (C32C)	INFO, Print	2HATL
	OVR	Start List (C51B) - for all heats	INFO, Print	2HATL
	OVR	Start List Summary (C52B) - for all heats	INFO, Print	2HATL

#### Legend:

<b>CM</b>	Competition Manager
<b>ICF</b>	International Canoe Federation
<b>INFO</b>	INFO System
<b>OVR</b>	On Venue Results system
<b>Print</b>	Print Distribution

## 2.1.2 Distribution

Output	Code	Venue								Main Press Centre (MPC)	Other Sites	INFO				
		Press		Sport												
		Press Stands	Commentators	Press Centre Work Room	ICF	Competition Management	Sport Production	Teams	Officials	Olympic Family Lounge	Common Work Room	Agencies & Newspapers	Olympic Village	ICF Hotel	PDF format	Screen format
Name																

### The Draw for Competition

#### 1. One (1) day before the draw (1DBD)

C32C	Entry List by Event - without bib numbers				1	1										
C47	Draw Form				1											Y

#### 2. Twenty-four (24) hours after the draw (24HAD)

C51A	Provisional Start List				1	1	H	H							Y	
------	------------------------	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--

### Team Leaders' meeting

#### 1. One (1) hour before the Team Leaders' meeting (1HBTL)

C32C	Entry List by Event				1	1										
------	---------------------	--	--	--	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

#### 2. Thirty (30) minutes before the Team Leaders' meeting (30MBTLM)

C51A	Provisional Start List				1	1	H	H							Y	
C52A	Provisional Start List Summary - for all heats				1	1	H									

#### 3. Two (2) hours after the Team Leaders' meeting (2HATL)

C30	Number of Entries by NOC				1		B								Y	
C32A	Entry List by NOC				1	1	1	H						H	Y	
C32C	Entry List by Event				1	1	1	H	H					H	Y	
C51B	Start List - for all heats				H	1	1	1	H	H	H	H	H	H	Y	
C52B	Start List Summary - for all heats				H	1	1	1	H	H	H	H	H	H	Y	

## 2.2 Competition

### 2.2.1 Process

Time Reference (When)	From (Who)	Deliverable (What)	To-For (Whom)	Distribution Availability Code
<b>After each race in the preliminary round</b>				
No later than one (1) minute after the results of the last boat in the race are available	OVR	Results (C73) {for approval}	ICF Chief Official	Print - approval
Within the following five (5) minutes	ICF Chief Official	Results (C73) {approved}	OVR	--
Five (5) minutes after the results of the race are approved	OVR	Results (C73)	Print	5MARA
	OVR	* if any: World Best Times (C24A)	INFO	5MARA
	OVR	* if any: Olympic Best Times (C24B)	INFO	5MARA
<b>After the last race of the Heats for an event</b>				
Five (5) minutes after the results of the last race of the preliminary round for an event become official	OVR	Start List (C51B) - for Semi-final {for approval}	ICF Chief Official	Print - approval
Five (5) minutes after the results of the last race of each round for an event are approved	OVR	Results Summary by Event (C74B)	INFO, Print	5MALRP
Within the following three (3) minutes	ICF Chief Official	Start List (C51B) - for Semi-final {approved}	OVR	--
Eight (8) minutes after the results of the last race of a round for an event are approved	OVR	Start List (C51B) - for Semi-final	INFO, Print	8MARLEA
<b>After the last race of each Heats session</b>				
Ten (10) minutes after the results of the last race of the event phase are approved	OVR	Start List Summary (C52B)	INFO	10MALA
Fifteen (15) minutes after the results of the last race of the event phase are approved	OVR	Start List Summary (C52B)	Print	15MALA
	OVR	Daily Results Summary (C74A)	INFO, Print	15MALA
<b>After each race in the Semi-final round</b>				
No later than one (1) minute after the results of the last boat in the race are available	OVR	Results (C73) {for approval}	ICF Chief Official	Print - approval
Within the following five (5) minutes	ICF Chief Official	Results (C73) {approved}	OVR	--
Five (5) minutes after the results of the race are approved	OVR	Results (C73)	Print	5MARA
	OVR	* if any: World Best Times (C24A)	INFO	5MARA
	OVR	* if any: Olympic Best Times (C24B)	INFO	5MARA
<b>After the last race of the Semi-final round for an event</b>				
Five (5) minutes after the results of the last race of the Semi-final round for an event become official	OVR	Start List (C51B) - for Finals {for approval}	ICF Chief Official	Print - approval
Five (5) minutes after the results of the last race of each round for an event are approved	OVR	Results Summary by Event (C74B)	INFO, Print	5MALRP
Within the following three (3) minutes	ICF Chief Official	Start List (C51B) - for Finals {approved}	OVR	--
Eight (8) minutes after the results of the last race of a round for an event are approved	OVR	Start List (C51B) - for Finals	INFO, Print	8MARLEA

Time Reference (When)	From (Who)	Deliverable (What)	To-For (Whom)	Distribution Availability Code
<b>After the last race of each Semi-final session</b>				
Ten (10) minutes after the results of the last race of the event phase are approved	OVR	Start List Summary (C52B)	INFO	10MALA
Fifteen (15) minutes after the results of the last race of the event phase are approved	OVR	Start List Summary (C52B)	Print	15MALA
	OVR	Daily Results Summary (C74A)	INFO, Print	15MALA
<b>After the last race of the day</b>				
Thirty (30) minutes after the results of the last race of the event phase are approved	ONS	Preview / Review - Daily Review (N89)	INFO, Print	30MALA
The evening before the competition day	ONS	* if any: Preview / Review - Event Preview (N89) - for all events which are on the programme the next day	INFO, Print	1EBCD
	ONS	* if any: Preview / Review - Daily Preview (N89) - for the next day	INFO, Print	1EBCD
<b>Before a Final A session</b>				
The evening before final session	ONS	Extended Start List (N59)	INFO, Print	1EBFS
When presenters are confirmed	ONS	Medal Presenters (N91B)	INFO, Print	WPC
<b>After each Final B race</b>				
No later than one (1) minute after the results of the last boat in the race are available	OVR	Results (C73)	ICF Chief Official	Print - approval
Within the following five (5) minutes	ICF Chief Official	Results (C73) {approved}	OVR	--
Five (5) minutes after the results of the race are approved	OVR	Results (C73)	Print	5MARA
	OVR	* if any: World Best Times (C24A)	INFO	5MARA
	OVR	* if any: Olympic Best Times (C24B)	INFO	5MARA
<b>After each Final A race</b>				
No later than one (1) minute after the results of the last boat in the race are available	OVR	Results (C73)	ICF Chief Official	Print - approval
Within the following five (5) minutes	ICF Chief Official	Results (C73) {approved}	OVR	--
Five (5) minutes after the results of the final A are approved	OVR	* if individual event: Medallists - Individual (C92A)	INFO, Print	5MAFA
	OVR	* if team event: Medallists - Team (C92B)	INFO, Print	5MAFA
	OVR	Medallists by Event (C93)	INFO	5MAFA
	OVR	Medal Standings (C95)	INFO	5MAFA
	OVR	Canoe Medal Standings (C97)	INFO	5MAFA
Five (5) minutes after the results of the final A are approved	OVR	Results (C73)	Print	5MARA
	OVR	* if any: World Best Times (C24A)	INFO	5MAFA
	OVR	* if any: Olympic Best Times (C24B)	INFO	5MAFA
Fifteen (15) minutes after the results of the final A are approved	OVR	Results Summary by Event (C74B)	Print	15MAFA
	OVR	Competition Summary by Event (C76B)	INFO, Print	15MAFA
<b>After the last race of each Finals session</b>				
Fifteen (15) minutes after the results of the last race of the event phase are approved	OVR	Daily Results Summary (C74A)	Print	15MALA
	OVR	Medal Standings (C95)	Print	15MALA

Time Reference (When)	From (Who)	Deliverable (What)	To-For (Whom)	Distribution Availability Code
<b>After the competition</b>				
Forty-five (45) minutes after competition	OVR	Competition Summary (C76A)	Print	45MACP
	OVR	Final Placing by NOC (C96A)	Print	45MACP
	OVR	Canoe Medal Standings (C97)	Print	45MACP

**Legend:**

<b>CM</b>	Competition Manager
<b>ICF</b>	International Canoe Federation
<b>INFO</b>	INFO System
<b>IOC</b>	International Olympic Committee
<b>ONS</b>	Olympic News Service
<b>OVR</b>	On Venue Results system
<b>Print</b>	Print Distribution

## 2.2.2 Distribution

Output		Venue								Main Press Centre (MPC)	Other Sites	INFO				
		Press			Sport											
Code	Name	Press Stands	Commentators	Press Centre Work Room	ICF	Competition Management	Sport Production	Teams	Officials	Olympic Family Lounge	Common Work Room	Agencies & Newspapers	Olympic Village	ICF Hotel	PDF format	Screen format

**After each race in the preliminary round**

**1. Five (5) minutes after the results of the race are approved (5MARA)**

C73	Results	Pc	P	H	1	1	1	H+B	H+B	H	H				Y	Y
C24A	* if any: World Best Times															Y
C24B	* if any: Olympic Best Times															Y

**After the last race of the Heats for an event**

**1. Five (5) minutes after the results of the last race of each round for an event are approved (5MALRP)**

C74B	Results Summary by Event				1	1									Y	
------	--------------------------	--	--	--	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--

**2. Eight (8) minutes after the results of the last race of a round for an event are approved (8MARLEA)**

C51B	Start List - for Semi-final	Pc	P	H	1	1	1	H	H	H			H		Y	
------	-----------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	---	--	---	--

**After the last race of each Heats session**

**1. Ten (10) minutes after the results of the last race of the event phase are approved (10MALA)**

C52B	Start List Summary														Y	
------	--------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--

**2. Fifteen (15) minutes after the results of the last race of the event phase are approved (15MALA)**

C52B	Start List Summary	Pc		H	1	1	1	H	H	H			H			
C74A	Daily Results Summary				H	1	1		H	H		H	B		Y	

**After each race in the Semi-final round**

**1. Five (5) minutes after the results of the race are approved (5MARA)**

C73	Results	Pc	P	H	1	1	1	H+B	H+B	H	H				Y	Y
C24A	* if any: World Best Times															Y
C24B	* if any: Olympic Best Times															Y

**After the last race of the Semi-final round for an event**

**1. Five (5) minutes after the results of the last race of each round for an event are approved (5MALRP)**

C74B	Results Summary by Event				1	1									Y	
------	--------------------------	--	--	--	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--

**2. Eight (8) minutes after the results of the last race of a round for an event are approved (8MARLEA)**

C51B	Start List - for Finals	Pc	P	H	1	1	1	H	H	H			H		Y	
------	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	---	--	---	--

**After the last race of each Semi-final session**

**1. Ten (10) minutes after the results of the last race of the event phase are approved (10MALA)**

C52B	Start List Summary														Y	
------	--------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--

**2. Fifteen (15) minutes after the results of the last race of the event phase are approved (15MALA)**

C52B	Start List Summary	Pc		H	1	1	1	H	H	H			H			
C74A	Daily Results Summary				H	1	1		H	H		H	B		Y	

**After the last race of the day**

**1. Thirty (30) minutes after the results of the last race of the event phase are approved (30MALA)**

N89	Preview / Review - Daily Review														Y	
-----	---------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--

**2. The evening before the competition day (1EBCD)**

Code	Name	Venue							Main Press Centre (MPC)	Other Sites	INFO			
		Press		Sport										
Press Stands	Commentators	Press Centre Work Room	ICF	Competition Management	Sport Production	Teams	Officials	Olympic Family Lounge	Common Work Room	Agencies & Newspapers	Olympic Village	ICF Hotel	PDF format	Screen format
N89	* if any: Preview / Review - Event Preview - for all events which are on the programme the next day													Y
N89	* if any: Preview / Review - Daily Preview - for the next day													Y

#### Before a Final A session

##### 1. The evening before final session (1EBFS)

N59	Extended Start List			H		1								Y
-----	---------------------	--	--	---	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

##### 2. When presenters are confirmed (WPC)

N91B	Medal Presenters			H+B	1	1	1							Y
------	------------------	--	--	-----	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

#### After each Final B race

##### 1. Five (5) minutes after the results of the race are approved (5MARA)

C73	Results	Pc	P	H	1	1	1	H+B	H+B	H	H			Y Y
C24A	* if any: World Best Times													Y
C24B	* if any: Olympic Best Times													Y

#### After each Final A race

##### 1. Five (5) minutes after the results of the final A are approved (5MAFA)

C92A	* if individual event: Medallists - Individual				1	1	1							Y
C92B	* if team event: Medallists - Team				1	1	1							Y
C93	Medallists by Event													Y Y
C95	Medal Standings													Y Y
C97	Canoe Medal Standings													Y
C73	Results	Pc	P	H	1	1	1	H+B	H+B	H	H			Y Y
C24A	* if any: World Best Times													Y
C24B	* if any: Olympic Best Times													Y

##### 2. Fifteen (15) minutes after the results of the final A are approved (15MAFA)

C74B	Results Summary by Event			H	1	1		H+B		H			Y	
C76B	Competition Summary by Event				1	1		H	H				Y	

#### After the last race of each Finals session

##### 1. Fifteen (15) minutes after the results of the last race of the event phase are approved (15MALA)

C74A	Daily Results Summary			H	1	1		H	H	H	B		Y	
C95	Medal Standings				1	1		B		B				Y

#### After the competition

##### 1. Forty-five (45) minutes after competition (45MACP)

C76A	Competition Summary				1	1		H	H				Y	
C96A	Final Placing by NOC				1	1		B					Y	
C97	Canoe Medal Standings				1	1		B					Y	

### 3 Other Outputs

#### 3.1 Non-Event Related Outputs

This table lists non-event processes and outputs that are identical for all events (Entry Processes, Schedules, Historical Information, Biographies, etc.) in chronological order.

##### 3.1.1 Process

Time Reference (When)	From (Who)	Deliverable (What)	To-For (Whom)	Distribution Availability Code
<b>Games preparations</b>				
Schedule for delivery is defined by contract with the third party provider	IOC	Data for all Biographies and Historical Results in an agreed format	OC	--
No later than six to nine (6-9) months before the Games	Rio 2016	Homologation Test	ICF, IOC	--
No later than one (1) month before the Opening Ceremony	ICF Headquarters	List of names and functions of all persons to be included in the output Competition Officials (C35)	CM, OC Technology	--
No later than ten (10) days before the first day of competition	IOC, ICF	The list of potential presenters and persons accompanying them, that will include all data necessary for presenting this information for the Victory Ceremonies	OC Technology, ONS	--
<b>Pre-Games activities</b>				
Day press centre (main or venue whichever comes first) operations start	ONS	Competition Format and Rules (N02)	Print	DPCO
Four (4) weeks before the Opening Ceremony	VRM	Competition Schedule (C08) {for checking and approval}	CM	Print - approval
Four (4) days before the day INFO operations start	VRM	Competition Officials (C35) {for checking and approval}	CM	Print - approval
Day INFO operations start	VRM	World Best Times (C24A)	CM	Print - approval
	VRM	Olympic Best Times (C24B)	CM	Print - approval
	IDS	Activity List (C06)	INFO	DIO
	VRM/IDS	Competition Schedule (C08)	INFO	DIO
	OC Technology	World Best Times (C24A)	INFO	DIO
	OC Technology	Olympic Best Times (C24B)	INFO	DIO
	VRM	Competition Officials (C35)	INFO	DIO
	ONS	Competition Format and Rules (N02)	INFO	DIO
	ONS	Medallists from previous Olympic Games (N10)	INFO	DIO
	ONS	Medals by NOC (N11)	INFO	DIO
	ONS	Multi-Medallists (N15)	INFO	DIO
	ONS	Results in last Olympic Cycle (N17A)	INFO	DIO
	ONS	World Cup Series 2016 - Individual Events (N17B1)	INFO	DIO
	ONS	World Cup Series 2016 - Team Events (N17B2)	INFO	DIO
Day ICF and OC Competition Management operations start	IDS/ONS	Athlete Biography (N20)	INFO	DIO
	ONS	NOC profile (N24)	INFO	DIO
	ONS	Facts and Figures - History (N86A)	INFO	DIO
	ONS	Facts and Figures - Federation Facts (N86B)	INFO	DIO
	ONS	Facts and Figures - Qualification Criteria (N86C)	INFO	DIO
After both the Sport Entry Deadline has passed, and INFO operations have started (whichever is later)	ONS	Facts and Figures - Facility Description (N86D)	INFO	DIO
	ONS	Facts and Figures - Media Information (N86E)	INFO	DIO
	OC Technology	Activity List (C06)	Print	DIFO
After each Delegation Registration	VRM/IDS	Competition Schedule (C08)	Print	DIFO
	VRM	Competition Officials (C35)	INFO	DIFO
	ONS	Competition Format and Rules (N02)	Print	DIFO
	IDS	Entries (C31A)	INFO, Print	ASED
	IDS	Entry List by Event (C31C)	INFO, Print	ASED
	IDS	Entries (C31A)	INFO, Print	AEDRM

<b>Time Reference (When)</b>	<b>From (Who)</b>	<b>Deliverable (What)</b>	<b>To-For (Whom)</b>	<b>Distribution Availability Code</b>
Meeting				
	IDS	Entry List by Event (C31C)	INFO, Print	AEDRM
	IDS	Facts and Figures - Birthdays during the Games (N86F)	INFO, Print	AEDRM
When On Venue Results becomes owner of data	OVR	Entry Data Checklist (C38)	Print	OVRO

### **Previews / Reviews**

Four (4) days before the first day of competition for this sport	ONS	Preview / Review - Sport Preview (N89)	INFO, Print	4DBC
The evening before a competition day	ONS	Preview / Review - Daily Preview (N89)	INFO, Print	1EBCD
	ONS	Preview / Review - Event Preview (N89)	INFO, Print	1EBCD
Thirty (30) minutes after the results of the last race of the event phase are approved	ONS	Preview / Review - Event Review (N89)	INFO, Print	30MALA
End of day	ONS	Preview / Review - Daily Review (N89)	INFO, Print	EOD
Twice a day starting three (3) days before competition starts	WS	Weather data	CM, OVR	--
	OVR	Weather (C49)	INFO, Print	2PD3DBC

### **During competition**

During the competition each ten (10) minutes (in accordance with race intervals)	CM	Weather data	OVR	--
--	----	--------------	-----	----

### **Post-Games activities**

Sixty (60) minutes after the competition	ONS	Sport Review (N89)	INFO, Print	60MACP
Within three (3) months after the end of the Games	OC Technology	The latest updated version of Games historical and biographical data will be transferred to the IOC	IOC	--
Within the next three (3) months	IOC	Games historical and biographical data will be available for ICF	ICF	--

#### **Legend:**

<b>Rio 2016</b>	Rio Organising Committee of the Olympic Games and Paralympic Games
<b>CM</b>	Competition Manager
<b>ICF</b>	International Canoe Federation
<b>IDS</b>	Information Diffusion System
<b>INFO</b>	INFO System
<b>IOC</b>	International Olympic Committee
<b>NOC</b>	National Olympic Committee
<b>OC</b>	Organising Committee
<b>ONS</b>	Olympic News Service
<b>OVR</b>	On Venue Results System
<b>Print</b>	Print Distribution
<b>WS</b>	Weather Services

### 3.1.2 Distribution

Output		Venue								Main Press Centre (MPC)	Other Sites	INFO				
		Press		Sport												
Code	Name	Press Stands	Commentators	Press Centre Work Room	ICF	Competition Management	Sport Production	Teams	Officials	Olympic Family Lounge	Common Work Room	Agencies & Newspapers	Olympic Village	ICF Hotel	PDF format	Screen format

#### Pre-Games activities

##### 1. Day press centre (main or venue whichever comes first) operations start (DPCO)

N02	Competition Format and Rules	H								H				
-----	------------------------------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--

##### 2. Day INFO operations start (DIO)

C06	Activity List														Y
C08	Competition Schedule														Y Y
C24A	World Best Times														Y
C24B	Olympic Best Times														Y
C35	Competition Officials														Y
N02	Competition Format and Rules														Y Y
N10	Medallists from previous Olympic Games														Y
N11	Medals by NOC														Y
N15	Multi-Medallists														Y
N17A	Results in last Olympic Cycle														Y
N17B1	World Cup Series 2016 - Individual Events														Y
N17B2	World Cup Series 2016 - Team Events														Y
N20	Athlete Biography														Y
N24	NOC profile														Y
N86A	Facts and Figures - History														Y
N86B	Facts and Figures - Federation Facts														Y
N86C	Facts and Figures - Qualification Criteria														Y
N86D	Facts and Figures - Facility Description														Y
N86E	Facts and Figures - Media Information														Y

##### 3. Day ICF and OC Competition Management operations start (DIFO)

C06	Activity List		B	1	1		H+B	H		H					Y
C08	Competition Schedule		H+B	1	1	1	H+B	H	B			H			
C35	Competition Officials			1	1	1	B								
N02	Competition Format and Rules					1									

##### 4. After both the Sport Entry Deadline has passed, and INFO operations have started (whichever is later) (ASED)

C31A	Entries		1	1											Y
C31C	Entry List by Event														Y

##### 5. After each Delegation Registration Meeting (AEDRM)

C31A	Entries		1	1											Y
C31C	Entry List by Event														Y
N86F	Facts and Figures - Birthdays during the Games														Y

##### 6. When On Venue Results becomes owner of data (OVRO)

C38	Entry Data Checklist			1										
-----	----------------------	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Output	Venue							Main Press Centre (MPC)	Other Sites	INFO						
	Press		Sport													
Code	Name	Press Stands	Commentators	Press Centre Work Room	ICF	Competition Management	Sport Production	Teams	Officials	Olympic Family Lounge	Common Work Room	Agencies & Newspapers	Olympic Village	ICF Hotel	PDF format	Screen format

#### Previews / Reviews

##### 1. Four (4) days before the first day of competition for this sport (4DBC)

N89	Preview / Review - Sport Preview															Y
-----	----------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

##### 2. The evening before a competition day (1EBCD)

N89	Preview / Review - Daily Preview															Y
N89	Preview / Review - Event Preview															Y

##### 3. Thirty (30) minutes after the results of the last race of the event phase are approved (30MALA)

N89	Preview / Review - Event Review															Y
-----	---------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

##### 4. End of day (EOD)

N89	Preview / Review - Daily Review															Y
-----	---------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

##### 5. Twice a day starting three (3) days before competition starts (2PD3DBC)

C49	Weather															Y
-----	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

#### Post-Games activities

##### 1. Sixty (60) minutes after the competition (60MACP)

N89	Sport Review															Y
-----	--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

## 3.2 Event Related Outputs without Defined Production Time

This table lists all outputs (both event related and non-event related) that could be produced at any time before, during or after competition. These outputs may also be produced at defined times within an event (e.g. Flash Quotes, Press Conference Highlights after finals) in which case they would also be included in the appropriate process in chapter "Event Related Requirements".

### 3.2.1 Process

Time Reference (When)	From (Who)	Deliverable (What)	To-For (Whom)	Distribution Availability Code
<b>Official Communications - produced at any time before, during or after competition</b>				
After each jury decision	(IOC, Jury, TD, CM, ...)	Text for official communication	OVR	--
Five (5) minutes after receiving text	OVR	Official Communication (C67) {for approval}	(IOC, Jury, TD, CM, ...)	Print - approval
After approval	(IOC, Jury, TD, CM, ...)	Official Communication (C67) {approved}	OVR	--
Fifteen (15) minutes after each jury decision	OVR	Official Communication (C67)	INFO, Print	15MAJ
<b>Sport Communications - produced at any time before, during or after competition</b>				
After each jury decision	(Jury, TD, CM, ...)	Text for official communication	OVR	--
Five (5) minutes after receiving text	OVR	Sport Communication (C68) {for approval}	(IOC, Jury, TD, CM, ...)	Print - approval
After approval	(Jury, TD, CM, ...)	Sport Communication (C68) {approved}	OVR	--
Fifteen (15) minutes after each jury decision	OVR	Sport Communication (C68)	INFO, Print	15MAJ
<b>Flash Quotes and Press Conference Highlights - produced at any time before, during or after competition except those described in event related processes</b>				
Fifteen (15) minutes after quotes	ONS	Flash Quotes (N87A)	INFO, Print	15MAQ
Thirty (30) minutes after a press conference	ONS	Press Conference Highlights (N88)	INFO; Print	30MAQ
<b>Quotes of the Day - produced at any time after competition</b>				
End of day	ONS	Quotes of the Day (N87B)	INFO	EOD
<b>Media Communications and News Articles - produced at any time before, during or after competition</b>				
Ten (10) minutes after a communication	ONS	Media Communication (N90A)	INFO	10MAPR
Ten (10) minutes after news	ONS	News Article (N90B)	INFO	10MAPR
Fifteen (15) minutes after a communication	ONS	Media Communication (N90A)	Print	15MAPR
Fifteen (15) minutes after statements made by the IOC	ONS	IOC News (N90C)	INFO	15MAJ

#### Legend:

CM	Competition Manager
INFO	INFO System
IOC	International Olympic Committee
ONS	Olympic News Service
OVR	On Venue Results system
Print	Print Distribution
TD	Technical Delegate

### 3.2.2 Distribution

Output	Code	Name	Venue								Main Press Centre (MPC)	Other Sites	INFO	
			Press		Sport									
Press Stands	Commentators	Press Centre Work Room	ICF	Competition Management	Sport Production	Teams	Officials	Olympic Family Lounge	Common Work Room	Agencies & Newspapers	Olympic Village	ICF Hotel	PDF format	Screen format

**Official Communications - produced at any time before, during or after competition**

**1. Fifteen (15) minutes after each jury decision (15MAJ)**

C67	Official Communication	Pc	Pc	H	1	1	1	H+B	H	H	H	H	Y	
-----	------------------------	----	----	---	---	---	---	-----	---	---	---	---	---	--

**Sport Communications - produced at any time before, during or after competition**

**1. Fifteen (15) minutes after each jury decision (15MAJ)**

C68	Sport Communication				1	1	1	H+B	H			H	Y	
-----	---------------------	--	--	--	---	---	---	-----	---	--	--	---	---	--

**Flash Quotes and Press Conference Highlights - produced at any time before, during or after competition except those described in event related processes**

**1. Fifteen (15) minutes after quotes (15MAQ)**

N87A	Flash Quotes													Y
------	--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

**2. Thirty (30) minutes after a press conference (30MAQ)**

N88	Press Conference Highlights													Y
-----	-----------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

**Quotes of the Day - produced at any time after competition**

**1. End of day (EOD)**

N87B	Quotes of the Day													Y
------	-------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

**Media Communications and News Articles - produced at any time before, during or after competition**

**1. Ten (10) minutes after a communication (10MAPR)**

N90A	Media Communication													Y
------	---------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

**2. Ten (10) minutes after news (10MAPR)**

N90B	News Article													Y
------	--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

**3. Fifteen (15) minutes after a communication (15MAPR)**

N90A	Media Communication	Pc		H	1	1	1							
------	---------------------	----	--	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**4. Fifteen (15) minutes after statements made by the IOC (15MAJ)**

N90C	IOC News			Pc										Y
------	----------	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

## 4 Distribution Rules for Printable Outputs Grouped by ORIS Output Code

This chapter gives an overview of all outputs produced for Canoe Sprint sorted by ORIS output code.

All availability codes are "Point in Time" (PiT) codes, indicating a defined time trigger for the production of an output.

C-outputs shown with a "Y" in the INFO Screen format column will be available in real time format.

Please refer to the document "On Screen Results Presentation" for further details.

Every output available in screen format should be formatted in a printable version according to the ORIS requirements, including the Look and Feel defined by the OC.

Output		Results Book	Produced by	Availability	Venue							Main Press Centre (MPC)	Other Sites	INFO					
					Press		Sport												
Code	Name				Press Stands	Commentators	Press Centre Work Room		ICF	Competition Management	Sport Production	Teams	Officials	Olympic Family Lounge	Common Work Room	Agencies & Newspapers	Olympic Village	ICF Hotel	PDF format
C06	Activity List	IDS	DIO DIFO				B	1	1	H+B	H			H					Y
C08	Competition Schedule	OVR (VRM)	DIO DIFO				H+B	1	1	1	H+B	H	B		H				Y Y
C24A	World Best Times	OVR	DIO 5MAFA																Y Y
C24B	Olympic Best Times	OVR	DIO 5MAFA																Y Y
C30	Number of Entries by NOC	OVR	2HATL					1		B									Y
C31A	Entries	IDS	ASED AEDRM					1	1										Y Y
C31C	Entries by Event	IDS	ASED AEDRM																Y Y
C32A	Entry List by NOC	OVR	2HATL					1	1	1	H					H			Y
C32C	Entry List by Event	OVR Y	1DBD 1HBTL 2HATL					1	1							H		H Y	
C35	Competition Officials	IDS (VRM) Y	DIO DIFO																Y
C38	Entry Data Checklist		OVRO					1											
C47	Draw Form	OVR	1DBD					1											Y
C49	Weather	IDS	2PD3DBC																Y
C51A	Provisional Start List	OVR	24HAD 30MBTLM					1	1		H	H							Y Y
C51B	Start List - for heats - for Semi-final and Final	Y	OVR 8MARLEA	2HATL Pc P H		H	1	1	1	H	H	H	H			H		H Y	
C52A	Provisional Start List Summary	OVR	1HBTL					1	1		H								

Output		Results Book	Produced by	Availability	Venue								Main Press Centre (MPC)	Other Sites	INFO				
					Press		Sport									PDF format			
Code	Name				Press Stands	Commentators	Press Centre Work Room	ICF	Competition Management	Sport Production	Teams	Officials	Olympic Family Lounge	Common Work Room	Agencies & Newspapers	Olympic Village	ICF Hotel	PDF format	Screen format
C52B	Start List Summary - for all heats Start List Summary - for Semi-final and Final		OVR	2HATL			H	1	1	1	H	H	H		H		Y		
				10MALA														Y	
				15MALA	Pc		H	1	1	1	H	H	H		H				
C67	Official Communication	Y	OVR	15MAJ	Pc	Pc	H	1	1	1	H+B	H	H	H	H		H		Y
C68	Sport Communication		OVR	15MAJ					1	1	1	H+B	H			H			Y
C73	Results	Y	OVR	5MARA	Pc	P	H	1	1	1	H+B	H+B	H	H				Y	Y
C74A	Daily Results Summary		OVR	15MALA			H	1	1		H	H		H	B			Y	
C74B	Results Summary by Event	Y	OVR	5MALRP					1	1								Y	
				15MAFA			H	1	1			H+B	H					Y	
C76A	Competition Summary	Y	OVR	45MACP					1	1		H	H						Y
C76B	Competition Summary by Event	Y	OVR	15MAFA					1	1		H	H						Y
C92A	Medallists (Individual)		OVR	5MAFA					1	1	1								Y
C92B	Medallists (Team)		OVR	5MAFA					1	1	1								Y
C93	Medallists by Event	Y	OVR	5MAFA														Y	Y
C95	Medal Standings	Y	OVR	5MAFA														Y	Y
				15MALA					1	1		B		B					Y
C96A	Final Placing by NOC	Y	OVR	45MACP					1	1	B								Y
C97	Canoe Medal Standings	Y	ONS	5MAFA					1	1	B								Y
N02	Competition Format and Rules	Y	ONS	DIO															Y
				DPCO			H								H				
				DIFO							1								
N10	Medallists from previous Olympic Games		ONS	DIO															Y
N11	Medals by NOC		ONS	DIO															Y
N15	Multi-Medallists		ONS	DIO															Y
N17A	Results in last Olympic Cycle		ONS	DIO															Y
N17B1	World Cup Series 2016 - Individual Events		ONS	DIO															Y
N17B2	World Cup Series 2016 - Team Events		ONS	DIO															Y
N20	Athlete Biography		IDS/ ONS	DIO															Y
N24	NOC Profile		ONS	DIO															Y
N59	Extended Start List		ONS	1EBFS			H			1									Y
N86A	Facts and Figures - History		ONS	DIO															Y
N86B	Facts and Figures - ICF - Federation Facts		ONS	DIO															Y
N86C	Facts and Figures - Qualification Criteria		ONS	DIO															Y
N86D	Facts and Figures - Facility Description		ONS	DIO															Y

Output		Results Book	Produced by	Availability	Venue						Main Press Centre (MPC)	Other Sites	INFO			
					Press		Sport									
Code	Name	Press Stands	Commentators	Press Centre Work Room	ICF	Competition Management	Sport Production	Teams	Officials	Olympic Family Lounge	Common Work Room	Agencies & Newspapers	Olympic Village	ICF Hotel	PDF format	Screen format
N86E	Facts and Figures - Media Information	ONS	DIO													Y
N86F	Facts and Figures - Birthdays during the Games	IDS	AEDRM													Y
N87A	Flash Quotes	ONS	15MAQ													Y
N87B	Quotes of the Day	ONS	EOD													Y
N88	Press Conference Highlights	ONS	30MAQ													Y
N89	Preview / Review - Sport Preview	ONS	4DBC													Y
	Preview / Review - Daily Preview	ONS	1EBCD													Y
	Preview / Review - Event Preview	ONS	1EBCD													Y
	Preview / Review - Event Review	ONS	30MALA													Y
	Preview / Review - Daily Review	ONS	EOD													Y
	Preview / Review - Sport Review	ONS	60MACP													Y
N90A	Media Communication	ONS	10MAPR													Y
			15MAPR	Pc	H	1	1	1					Hc			
N90B	News Article	ONS	10MAPR													Y
N90C	IOC News	ONS	15MAJ													Y
N91B	Medal Presenters	ONS	WPC			H+B	1	1	1							Y

**Legend:**

1 Single copy delivery  
B Display on Bulletin Board  
C Local colour print  
c conditionally  
H Place in pigeonholes, office, etc.  
P Personal delivery to individual users  
Y Available

IDS Information Diffusion System  
ONS Olympic News Service  
OVR On Venue Results system  
VRM Venue Results Manager

Officials: Judges, Referees, Doping Control Officer  
(The VRM should consult Protocol/Ceremonies and the Doping Control Officer regarding the specific outputs required)  
ICF: ICF Secretariat and Technical Delegate

## 5 Distribution Availability Codes

Code	Description of abbreviation
AEDRM	After Each Delegation Registration Meeting
ASED	After both the Sport Entry Deadline has passed, and INFO operations have started (whichever is later)
DIFO	Day ICF and Competition Management operations start
DIO	Day INFO operations start
DPCO	Day press centre (main or venue whichever comes first) operations start
EOD	End of day
OVRO	On Venue Results becomes owner of data
WPC	When presenters are confirmed
xDBC	X (x) day(s) before the first day of competition for this sport
xDBD	X (x) day(s) before the draw
xEBCD	X (x) evening(s) before a competition day
xEBFS	X (x) evening(s) before a final session
xHAD	X (x) hour(s) after the draw
xHATL	X (x) hour(s) after the Team Leaders' meeting
xHBTL	X (x) hour(s) before the Team Leaders' meeting
xMACP	X (x) minute(s) after competition
xMAFA	X (x) minute(s) after the results of the final A are approved
xMAJ	X (x) minute(s) after each jury or other official body decision
xMALA	X (x) minute(s) after the results of the last race of the event phase are approved
xMALRP	X (x) minute(s) after the results of the last race of each round for an event are approved
xMAPR	X (x) minute(s) after public release of a communication
xMAQ	X (x) minute(s) after quotes/a press conference
xMARA	X (x) minute(s) after the results of the race are approved
xMARLEA	X (x) minute(s) after the results of the last race of a round for an event are approved
xMBTLM	X (x) minute(s) before the Team Leaders' meeting
xPDyDBC	X (x) times per day, starting Y (y) day(s) before the competition

# **Section 3 - Real Time Information**

## **1 Introduction**

This section of the document defines scoreboard layouts and serves as a reference for on screen results presentation.

The basic objective has been to make user-friendly samples and emphasis is placed on using realistic data where possible. This is to ensure that the focus is on the type of data which must be included rather than on the accuracy of data shown in the sample.

All possible variations of the type of event and each stage of the competition are presented. The type of data required and the triggering conditions are defined.

While the data content and triggering conditions for each screen are mandatory (and therefore subject to the Change Management process), the presentation of the real time outputs will be based upon an agreement reached between the ICF and the OC (and providers).

*This page intentionally left blank.*

## **2 Scoreboards**

### **2.1 General Rules**

#### **2.1.1 NOC Names**

Whenever NOC names are used, they should be taken from the official IOC "NOC long and short names document", which is available on the IOC ORIS extranet (see "Public documents" in the navigation menu on the left). The same name length should consistently be used within similar screens.

#### **2.1.2 Athletes, Teams and Officials' Names**

All possible scoreboard name lengths which are required for scoreboard screens must be verified through the process described in the chapter "Entries and participant data" in Procedures.

In case of teams being presented on a single scoreboard line with insufficient available characters, names should be abbreviated by sharing the number of available characters as equally as possible to ensure maximum readability of both names. This may require that a shorter name is written in full, while a longer name is abbreviated.

### **2.2 Technical Specifications**

This section has been developed based on a standard matrix. More sophisticated solutions (e.g. video, plasma screens, font colour, font size, graphical characters, etc.) may be provided. The content of the scoreboard screens are defined in ORIS. The detailed layout of the scoreboard screens is the responsibility of OVR, and will be confirmed during the Homologation Test, subject to the ICF's approval.

## 2.3 Part A - Before the Session

### 2.3.1 Schedule

- What: Screen shows date, screen title and for each event start time, event name, round name  
When: Throughout the day at the discretion of the producer  
How: Scroll through all races. Delete completed races.

MON 15 AUG 2016		SCHEDULE
9:00	MEN KAYAK SINGLE 1000M	
	HEATS	
9:50	MEN CANOE SINGLE 1000M	
	HEATS	
10:20	WOMEN KAYAK SINGLE 500M	
	HEATS	

### 2.3.2 Start List - Singles

- What: Screen shows race number, event name, round name, round race number (for races other than the final) and for each lane: Lane number, scoreboard name, NOC code  
When: Prior to start of the race while boats are preparing for the start  
How: Board displays while the announcer completes the introduction of all the competitors

#55 CANOE SINGLE 1000M MEN SEMI-FINAL 1		
2	SAYSLAMOV VLADIMIR	UZB
3	LYTVYNENKO OLEKSANDER	UKR
4	MARINOV MARTIN	BUL
5	FUNTAK DRAZEN	CRO
6	KOSZYKOWSKI DARIUSZ	POL
7	GILES STEVE	CAN

### 2.3.3 Start List - Doubles

- What: Screen shows race number, event name, round name, round race number (for races other than the final) and for each boat: NOC code, lane number, scoreboard name for each boat member  
When: Prior to start of the race while boats are preparing for the start  
How: Board displays while the announcer completes the introduction of all the competitors

#60 CANOE SINGLE 1000M MEN SEMI-FINAL 1		
2	UZB SAYSLAMOV RAFAEL SAYSLAMOV TEMUR	
3	UKR LYTVYNENKO OLEKSANDR IHRAYEV OLEKSIY	
4	BUL MARINOV MARTIN STOYANOV BLAGOVEST	
5	CRO FUNTAK DRAZEN SABJAN IVAN	

### **2.3.4 Start List - Fours**

- What: Screen shows race number, event name, round name, round race number (for races other than the final) and for each lane: Lane number NOC, NOC code
- When: Prior to the start of the race, while boats are preparing for the start
- How: Board displays while the announcer completes the introduction of all the competitors

#72	KAYAK FOUR	500M WOMEN	
	FINAL A		
1	GERMANY		GER
2	RUSSIA		RUS
3	SWITZERLAND		SUI
4	GREAT BRITAIN		GBR
5	SPAIN		ESP
6	AUSTRALIA		AUS
7	FRANCE		FRA
8	ITALY		ITA

### **2.3.5 Start List - One Team (Doubles and Fours)**

- What: Screen shows race number, event name, round name, round race number (for races other than the final) and for each lane: NOC, NOC code, lane number, and scoreboard name for each boat member
- When: Prior to start of the race, while boats are preparing for the start
- How: Board displays while the announcer completes the introduction of all the competitors

#35	KAYAK FOUR	500M WOMEN	
	FINAL A		
	GREAT BRITAIN (GBR)		LANE 4
	KENNEDY KORINA		
	MCASKILL KELLY		
	HERST ALISON		
	O'LEARY KELLY		

## **2.4 Part B - During the Race**

### **2.4.1 Intermediate Results - Singles**

- What: The same board is displayed for intermediate times at 750, 500 & 250 metres. Screen shows race number, event name, running time, intermediate point, running time and for each boat: Lane number, scoreboard name, NOC code, intermediate time (for the first boat), time difference (for subsequent boats).
- When: Displayed progressively as each time is recorded. Remains until the time of the last boat is recorded unless leaders are already approaching the next intermediate point.
- How: Fastest boat first.  
Not applicable for 200m races.

#28 CANOE SINGLE 500M MEN 58.16
250M
2 SAYSLAMOV V. UZB 55.98
1 LYTVYNNENKO O UKR +0.04
6 MARINOV M BUL +1.22
5 FUNTAK D CRO +2.63
3 KOSZYKOWSKI D POL +2.86
4 GILES S CAN +3.16

### **2.4.2 Intermediate Results - Teams**

- What: The same board is displayed for intermediate times at 750, 500 & 250 metres. Screen shows race number, event name, running time, intermediate point time and for each boat: Lane number, NOC, NOC code, intermediate time (for the first boat), time difference (for subsequent boats).
- When: Displayed progressively as each time is recorded. Remains until the time of the last boat is recorded unless leaders are already approaching the next intermediate point
- How: Fastest boat first.  
Not applicable for 200m races.

#32 KAYAK FOUR 1000M MEN 51.41
250M
7 GERMANY GER 48.00
8 SWITZERLAND SUI +0.33
6 GREAT BRITAIN GBR +0.86
4 SPAIN ESP +1.85
3 AUSTRALIA AUS +2.37
2 FRANCE FRA +2.88
5 ITALY ITA +2.96
1 SPAIN ESP +3.41

## 2.5 Part C - After the Race

### 2.5.1 Results - Complete Times - Singles

- What: Screen shows race number, event name, abbreviation of round name, round race number (for races other than the final or full round name for the final), screen title and for each boat: Rank, scoreboard name, NOC code, finish time and qualification status (Q - by place, q- by time, show only if qualified)
- When: Displayed progressively as times and places are recorded and confirmed by the ICF Chief Official.
- How: Competitors are listed in finish order with actual times.  
If there is no "Red Flag" this screen will be shown alternately with "Results - time differences - singles" (approximately thirty (30) seconds each). The "Results - complete time - singles" is always shown first.  
If there is a "Red Flag" this screen will be immediately replaced with the "Red Flag" screen.  
If, after clarification of the results, enough time remains before the start of the next race the first scenario (showing results with complete times and time differences alternately) should be applied.

```
#40 CANOE SINGLE 1000M MEN SF2
RESULTS
1 SAYSLAMOV V UZB 4:05.920 Q
2 LYTVYNNENKO O UKR 4:06.602 Q
3 MARINOV M BUL 4:07.355 Q
4 FUNTAK D CRO 4:09.960
4 KOSZYKOWSKI D POL 4:09.960
GILES S CAN DNS
```

### 2.5.2 Results - Time Differences - Singles

- What: Screen shows race number, event name, abbreviation of round name, round race number (for races other than the final or full round name for the final), screen title and for each boat: Rank, scoreboard name, NOC code, finish time (for first boat), time difference (for subsequent boats) and qualification status (Q - by place, q- by time, show only if qualified)
- When: If there is no "Red Flag" this screen will show athletes' qualification status (show only if qualified)
- How: Fastest time is displayed first, followed progressively by subsequent finishers with time differences.

```
#40 CANOE SINGLE 1000M MEN SF2
RESULTS
1 SAYSLAMOV V UZB 4:05.920 Q
2 LYTVYNNENKO O UKR +0.682 Q
3 MARINOV M BUL +1.435 Q
4 FUNTAK D CRO +4.040 q
4 KOSZYKOWSKI D POL +4.040 q
6 GILES S CAN +6.661
```

### **2.5.3 Results - Complete Times - Teams**

- What: Screen shows race number, event name, abbreviation of round name, round race number (for races other than the final or full round name for the final), screen title and for each boat: Rank, NOC, NOC code, finish time and qualification status (Q - by place, q- by time, show only if qualified).
- When: Displayed progressively as times and places are recorded and confirmed by the ICF Chief Official
- How: Competitors are listed in finish order with actual times.  
If there is no "Red Flag" this screen will be shown alternately with "Results - time differences - teams" (approximately thirty (30) seconds each). The "Results - complete time - teams " is always shown first.  
If there is a "Red Flag" this screen will be immediately replaced with the "Red Flag" screen.  
If, after clarification of the results, enough time remains before the start of the next race the first scenario (showing results with complete times and time differences alternately) should be applied.

#38 CANOE DOUBLE 1000M MEN SF2
RESULTS
1 UZBEKISTAN UZB 3:37.920 Q
2 UKRAINE UKR 3:39.602 Q
3 BULGARIA BUL 3:39.655 Q
4 CROATIA CRO 3:39.960 q
5 POLAND POL 3:42.822 q
6 CANADA CAN 3:43.581

### **2.5.4 Results - Time Differences - Teams**

- What: Screen shows race number, event name, abbreviation of round name or full round name for the final, round race number (for races other than the final or full round name for the final), screen title and for each boat: Rank, NOC, NOC code, finish time (for first boat), time difference (for subsequent boats) and qualification status (Q - by place, q- by time, show only if qualified)
- When: If there is no "Red Flag" this screen will show teams' qualification status (show only if qualified)
- How: Fastest time is displayed first, followed progressively by subsequent finishers with time differences.

#38 CANOE DOUBLE 1000M MEN SF2
RESULTS
1 UZBEKISTAN UZB 3:37.920 Q
2 UKRAINE UKR +1.682 Q
3 BULGARIA BUL +1.735 Q
4 CROATIA CRO +2.040 q
5 POLAND POL +4.902 q
6 CANADA CAN +5.661

### **2.5.5 Red Flag**

- What: Screen shows race number, event name, abbreviation of round name, round race number (not for final or full round name for the final), screen title and text "RACE UNDER REVIEW"
- When: Displayed upon agreement from the ICF Chief Official
- How: Static screen

#38 CANOE DOUBLE 1000M MEN SF2
RESULTS
RED FLAG
RACE UNDER REVIEW

### **2.5.6 Phase Results Progression - Singles**

- What: Screen shows event name, screen title, and for each boat: scoreboard name(s), NOC code and qualified phase
- When: At the end of each event-phase
- How: If necessary, scroll to show the complete list

CANOE SINGLE 1000M MEN
PROGRESSION
SAYSLAMOV V UZB FINAL
LYTVYNENKO O UKR FINAL
MARINOV M BUL FINAL
FUNTAK D CRO SEMI-FINAL
KOSZYKOWSKI D POL SEMI-FINAL
GILES S CAN SEMI-FINAL

## **2.6 Part D - During the Victory Ceremony**

### **2.6.1 Presenters**

- What: Screen shows the presenters with discipline name, event name, screen title and for each presenter or accompanying person: title, scoreboard name, NOC code and function.  
Please note that there is a possibility that the screen title should be applied if required (e.g. "Victory Ceremony" could be "Flower Ceremony").
- When: As the dignitary is introduced before the ceremony
- How: Single screen

CANOE SPRINT MEN C1 1000M VICTORY CEREMONY
PRESENTER: MR GERHARD HEIBERG - NOR IOC MEMBER
ACCOMPANIED BY: MR JOSE PERURENA - ESP ICF PRESIDENT

### **2.6.2 Medallists - Singles**

- What: Screen shows list of medallists with discipline name, event name, screen title. For each medallist show medal type, scoreboard name, NOC code.
- When: During the ceremony
- How: Static screen if all medallists are presented at the same time, dynamic screen if the medallists are presented by medal type.  
Athletes are presented from bronze to gold medallist.

If the medallists are presented at the same time:

CANOE SPRINT MEN C1 1000M VICTORY CEREMONY
GOLD SAYSLAMOV VLADIMIR UZB
SILVER GILES STEVE CAN
BRONZE KOSZYKOWSKI DARIUSZ POL

If the medallists are presented one by one, use the following order:

As the bronze medallist is presented:

CANOE SPRINT MEN C1 1000M VICTORY CEREMONY
BRONZE KOSZYKOWSKI DARIUSZ POL

As the silver medallist is presented:

CANOE SPRINT MEN C1 1000M
VICTORY CEREMONY
SILVER GILES STEVE CAN
BRONZE KOSZYKOWSKI DARIUSZ POL

As the gold medallist is presented:

CANOE SPRINT MEN C1 1000M
VICTORY CEREMONY
GOLD SAYSLAMOV VLADIMIR UZB
SILVER GILES STEVE CAN
BRONZE KOSZYKOWSKI DARIUSZ POL

### 2.6.3 Medallists - Doubles

- What: Screen shows list of medallists with discipline name, event name, screen title. For each medal: medal type, for each team member scoreboard name, NOC code.
- When: During the ceremony
- How: Static screen if all medallists are presented at the same time, dynamic screen if the medallists are presented by medal type

If the medallists are presented at the same time:

CANOE SPRINT MEN C2 1000M
VICTORY CEREMONY
GOLD DITTMER ANDREAS GER
KIRCHBACH GUNAR
SILVER BORSAN ANTONEL ROU
GLAVAN MARCHEL
BRONZE HORVATH CSABA HUN
KOLONICS GYORGY

If the medallists are presented one by one, use the following order:

- As the bronze medallist is presented: use the same principle as for singles
- As the silver medallist is presented: use the same principle as for singles
- As the gold medallist is presented: use the same principle as for singles

## 2.6.4 Medallists - Fours

- What: First screen shows discipline name, event name, screen title. For each team winning a medal, show medal type and NOC.  
Second screen shows discipline name, event name, medal type, NOC. For each medallist show scoreboard name.
- When: During the ceremony
- How: Dynamic screen, first show screen with medal type and NOC, then change to screen for name presentation

If the medallists are presented one by one, use the following order:

As the bronze medallist is presented (show left screen first, then right screen):

CANOE SPRINT MEN K4 1000M VICTORY CEREMONY	CANOE SPRINT MEN K4 1000M VICTORY CEREMONY  BRONZE - RUSSIAN FEDERATION  MEDVEDEV ILYA VASILEV ANTON RYAKHOV ANTON ZHESTKOV OLEG
---	--

As the silver medallist is presented (show left screen first, then right screen):

CANOE SPRINT MEN K4 1000M VICTORY CEREMONY  SILVER HUNGARY  BRONZE RUSSIA	CANOE SPRINT MEN K4 1000M VICTORY CEREMONY  SILVER - HUNGARY  KAMMERER ZOLTAN TOTH DAVID KULIFAI TAMAS PAUMAN DANIEL
--	--

As the gold medallist is presented (show left screen first, then right screen):

CANOE SPRINT MEN K4 1000M VICTORY CEREMONY  GOLD GERMANY  SILVER HUNGARY  BRONZE RUSSIA	CANOE SPRINT MEN K4 1000M VICTORY CEREMONY  GOLD - GERMANY  HOFMAN DETLEF REINECK THOMAS WINTER OLAF ZABEL MARK
--	---

### **3 Sport Specific Real Time Data**

There is no additional real time data available other than defined in Section 1 - Outputs.

*This page intentionally left blank.*

## **4      On Screen Results Presentation**

Some screens will be updated in real time whenever new information becomes available (e.g. results update). These screens are split into two major categories:

- Schedules (before, during and after competition)
- Results (including start lists, summaries, etc.)

Detailed descriptions of these screens are available in the document "On Screen Results Presentation".

*This page intentionally left blank.*

# Appendix A - Glossary

## 1 Terms

The specific terms used in the ORIS Canoe Sprint document are defined as follows:

Term	Definition
Athlete preferred name	When NOCs apply for accreditation, they should provide the preferred family and given name for all athletes. These names should be the names that the athletes normally use, and by which they are popularly known while participating in other international competitions.
Bib number	Competitor's number during the competition.
Common Codes	The set of data that are considered Common Codes from the Technology perspective of the Games. Among others, Sports, Disciplines, Events, Event phases, Event units and Venue names are defined in the Common Codes.
Competition	The competition runs from the start of the first event of a sport to the completion of the last event of a sport, excluding the Opening and Closing Ceremonies
Competition Committee	The Competition Committee ensures that the regatta is run in accordance with the ICF racing rules and, in particular that all boats race under the same conditions
Delegation Registration Meeting (DRM)	The Delegation Registration Meeting is the process for official registration of all athletes and team officials who will participate at the Olympic Games. All NOCs must attend a DRM with the OC prior to being permitted entry into the Olympic Village.
Discipline/Sport discipline	"A discipline is a branch of a sport comprising one or several events." (as per Olympic Charter)
Disqualification	A ruling by officials that a competitor or team has broken the rules of the sport and cannot be considered for placing in an event unit, a phase or an event.
Draw	A draw is held to place boats in their starting positions in lanes in the Heats of each event
Event	"An event is a competition in a sport or in one of its disciplines, resulting in a ranking and giving rise to the award of medals and diplomas." (as per Olympic Charter)  See "Canoe Sprint References" for the list of events.
Heat	A heat is a race in the preliminary/elimination round of the ICF Canoe Sprint competition
ICF Chief Official	The person designated to run the Canoe Sprint competition at the Games. For Rio 2016, the ICF Chief Official is also designated as

Term	Definition
	the Technical Delegate.
INFO	INFO is an intranet which allows access to results, news, biographies, background, schedules, medals, records, transport, weather information. During the Games, INFO will be accessible either through dedicated workstations (kiosks) or remotely for accredited users or organisations (rate card may apply).
Information Diffusion System (IDS)	IDS is the complete solution for the centralisation and distribution of information (e.g. schedules, results, news, etc.) through ODF to different clients such as International Federations, OC website, press agencies, etc. IDS also includes provision of INFO and CIS.
Initial Download	The process of transferring all participants' data from the SEQ database to On Venue Results. This step takes place a few days before competition starts for each sport discipline.
Late Athlete Replacement (LAR)	An IOC policy defining the conditions under which an athlete who is unable to compete can be replaced by another eligible athlete who was not confirmed for participation in the Games.
Olympic Data Feed (ODF)	The Olympic Data Feed (ODF) is the unique data feed used to transfer information from the venue to clients such as INFO, the official website, International Federations, National Olympic Committees, World News Press Agencies, Rights Holding Broadcasters, etc. ODF provides data at point in time (e.g. start lists, results, medallists, etc.) or real time (e.g. instant results and ranking, instant speed, etc.). The ODF technical specifications are available at: <a href="http://odf.olympictech.org">http://odf.olympictech.org</a> .
Olympic Games	"The Olympic Games are competitions between athletes in individual or team events and not between countries. They bring together the athletes selected by their respective NOCs, whose entries have been accepted by the IOC. They compete under the technical direction of the IFs concerned." (as per Olympic Charter)
	The Olympic Games include the Opening Ceremony, Closing Ceremony, official training, competition and other competition related activities.
Olympic News Service (ONS)	The Olympic News Service exists to provide the media with comprehensive coverage from every race, every match, every session, every day, across every sport at the Olympic Games. This coverage, along with background information including historical results and records, and biographies on every competitor, is published on a secure intranet system called INFO, enabling the media to report accurately and extensively from multiple venues at the same time. The news service is the official source for independent and balanced coverage of the Olympic Games.
On Venue Results (OVR)	The systems, services and technicians responsible for timing and scoring data. OVR produces start lists, results and other competition related rankings, statistics and analysis for the sport discipline. This includes distribution to clients and use by other

Term	Definition
	services, e.g. scoreboards, TV Graphics, INFO, ODF, etc.
Phase	See: Round
Photo-Finish equipment	An electronic line-scan camera aligned with the finish line, used to determine competitors' times and finish order
Race	Basic stage of competition
Rank	Placing in an event. Athletes/Teams are ranked according to ICF rules.
Re-race	An additional race organised to break any ties, or to repeat a race that has been disrupted
Results System Code (RSC)	<p>The Result System Code is a nine character code structured as follows: DDGEEPUU, where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DD: Discipline code</li> <li>• G: Gender</li> <li>• EEE: Event Code</li> <li>• P: Phase</li> <li>• UU: Event Unit</li> </ul>
Round	<p>A stage of a competition. The progression system in Canoe Sprint consists of the following rounds/phases:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Heats (Preliminary)</li> <li>• Semi-finals</li> <li>• Finals (A / B)</li> </ul>
Session	A group of races for the preliminary, semi-final or final rounds of one or more events
Sport	A sport is administered by an International Federation and may be composed of one or more disciplines
Sport Entries and Qualification (SEQ)	A service provided by the OC sports department responsible for processing and managing the entries received from the NOCs, according to the guidelines of the Olympic Charter and the qualification systems defined by the International Federations, which are approved by the IOC
Technical Delegate (TD)	The Technical Delegate is appointed by the International Federation to "ensure that their rules are complied with and to review and validate all technical elements of the competitions including entries, venue standards, competition schedule, pre-Olympic events as well as the conditions regarding accommodation, food and transport provided for the Technical Officials and Judges." (as per Olympic Charter)
Venue Results Manager (VRM)	The Venue Results Manager coordinates all stages of On Venue Results in preparation for the Games as well as during the Games (e.g. coordination with other functional areas, software testing, interaction with the International Federation, etc.).

## 2 Specifications

### 2.1 Participants

In the following table, several different participant types may apply to the same sport/discipline depending on the event competition format.

Participant Type	Defining Characteristics	Sports / Disciplines	Code
Individual	Individuals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Cycling, Rowing (singles), Swimming (except relays), Triathlon, etc.</li></ul>	I
Group - Indivisible	Individual athlete results are not recognised as part of the group results (crew, teams, pairs, duets, etc.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Bobsleigh, Figure Skating (couples), Synchronised Swimming, Rowing (crew), Athletics (relays), etc.</li></ul>	IG
Group - Divisible	Individual athlete results are recognised as part of the group results (teams, doubles, etc.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Artistic Gymnastics (team), Equestrian (team), etc.</li></ul>	G
Team	Team competition (group of players forming one side in Team sports)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Basketball, Curling, Football, Handball, Hockey, Volleyball, Water Polo, etc.</li></ul>	T

### 2.2 Progression Types

Progression	Definition	Disciplines / Events
Seeding or Qualification	All participants are ranked after an initial phase. All of the participants (Seeding), or a limited number of the participants (Qualification), advance to the next event phase/unit based on this ranking.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Seeding: Archery, Cycling BMX, Snowboard (Snowboard-Cross), etc.</li><li>Qualification: Athletics (Long Jump), Canoe Sprint, Rowing, etc.</li></ul>
Single phase	All participants compete for a ranking in one event phase/unit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Cycling Mountain Bike, Cycling Road, Swimming Marathon, Triathlon, etc.</li></ul>
Combined	All participants compete in one or more event units, in a single phase, or in multiple phases	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Disciplines: Athletics (Decathlon), Equestrian, Modern Pentathlon, etc.</li><li>Races: Alpine Skiing (for the 1+ run events), Bobsleigh, Cycling Track, Luge, Sailing, Skeleton, etc.</li></ul>

## 2.3 Competition Format Types

Type	Definition	Results Type
In-line	Participants compete under the same conditions to achieve a result which will lead to a ranking from 1 to n	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Measurements (time, weight, distance, height, etc.)</li> <li>Scores</li> <li>Judges' decisions (points, etc.).</li> </ul>
Pool	Group of several participants, competing against each other in a round robin	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Points</li> </ul>
Bracket	<p>Competition in which participants compete in heats or head-to-head. Winner(s) progress in a bracket towards the gold medal, loser(s) are eliminated or redirected (e.g. "Bracket with direct elimination" in Tennis, "Bracket with classification" in Water Polo, "Bracket with repechage" in Judo).</p> <p>Bracket types:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bracket with direct elimination (e.g. Boxing)</li> <li>Bracket with direct elimination, classification and finals (e.g. Water Polo)</li> <li>Bracket with direct elimination and finals (e.g. Tennis)</li> <li>Bracket with direct elimination, repechage and finals (e.g. Judo)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Win/Loss</li> </ul>
Cumulative	Results achieved in different stages of competition, contributing to the participant's event results (e.g. Athletics combined events, Sailing fleet racing)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Addition of results (points, times)</li> </ul>

*This page intentionally left blank.*

# Appendix B - Abbreviations

The following abbreviations are used in the ORIS Canoe Sprint document with the exception of:

- Results codes, see Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
- Distribution Availability Codes, see end of Section 2 - Distribution Rules

Code	Description
<b>CF</b>	Canoe Sprint
<b>CIS</b>	Commentator Information System
<b>cm</b>	centimetre
<b>CM</b>	Organising Committee Competition Management
<b>D</b>	Desirable - users found this information useful for their work and if an organiser can provide it, it would be appreciated but is not compulsory
<b>Da</b>	Desirable, but only if such data is available
<b>Dc</b>	Desirable under conditions which are explained in the column for comments
<b>DRM</b>	Delegation Registration Meeting
<b>FISA</b>	Fédération Internationale des Sociétés d'Aviron (International Rowing Federation)
<b>ft</b>	feet
<b>IBC</b>	International Broadcasting Centre
<b>ICF</b>	International Canoe Federation
<b>ID</b>	Identification number
<b>IDS</b>	Information Diffusion System
<b>IF</b>	International Federation
<b>in</b>	inch
<b>IOC</b>	International Olympic Committee
<b>IRM</b>	Invalid Result Mark
<b>IT</b>	Information Technology
<b>ITO</b>	International Technical Official
<b>JWCH</b>	Junior World Championships
<b>kg</b>	kilogramme
<b>lb</b>	pound
<b>m</b>	metre
<b>M</b>	Mandatory
<b>Ma</b>	Mandatory - if applicable
<b>Mc</b>	Mandatory - required under conditions which are explained in the column for comments
<b>MMC</b>	Main Media Centre
<b>Mo</b>	Mandatory - for outdoor sports
<b>MOC</b>	Main Operation Centre
<b>MPC</b>	Main Press Centre
<b>N/A</b>	Not Applicable
<b>NF</b>	National Federation
<b>NOC</b>	National Olympic Committee

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>NTO</b>	National Technical Official
<b>OC</b>	Organising Committee
<b>ODF</b>	Olympic Data Feed
<b>OG</b>	Olympic Games
<b>ONS</b>	Olympic News Service
<b>ORIS</b>	Olympic Results and Information Services
<b>OVR</b>	On Venue Results system
<b>OWG</b>	Olympic Winter Games
<b>PO</b>	Organising Committee Press Operations
<b>PTS</b>	Points
<b>Q</b>	Qualification status
<b>RDF</b>	Results Data Feed
<b>SEQ</b>	Sport Entries and Qualification
<b>TAO</b>	IOC Technology Assistance and Observation team
<b>TB</b>	Tie Break
<b>TBD</b>	To be defined
<b>TC</b>	Technical Committee
<b>TD</b>	Technical Delegate
<b>VPC</b>	Venue Press Centre
<b>VRM</b>	Venue Results Manager
<b>WB</b>	World Best
<b>WC</b>	World Cup
<b>WCH</b>	World Championships
<b>WNPA</b>	World News Press Agencies
<b>yd</b>	yard

# Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation

This appendix describes data formats as they should be used in all outputs, unless other formats are specified in the description table or data matrix.

## 1 Canoe Sprint Specific Rules

Gender abbreviations	Event gender: M (men), W (women) Athlete gender: F (female), M (male)
Traditional Canoe Sprint event presentation order	Please see "Canoe Sprint References"
Schedule status options	The following schedule status options are applicable to an event or event unit: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Unscheduled Not visible on the schedule, optional (e.g. tie-breaker if applicable)</li><li>• Scheduled The start time is known</li><li>• Getting_Ready At time x before start - "x" is defined by Olympic Broadcasting Services (OBS)</li><li>• Running In progress</li><li>• Scheduled_Break Planned break (e.g. end of period). Not applicable for Canoe Sprint.</li><li>• Finished All action on the field of play is complete</li><li>• Delayed Did not start as scheduled, should start in the current ticketing session</li><li>• Postponed Did not start as scheduled, or has been interrupted, and the expected postponement exceeds the current ticketing session, date and start time are unknown at present</li><li>• Interrupted Unplanned interruption after the start, and is expected to restart in the current ticketing session</li><li>• Rescheduled The new date and start time are known</li><li>• Cancelled Will not take place at these Games</li></ul>
Results status options	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Start List Start list has been created</li><li>• Live In progress</li><li>• Intermediate Updated results at scheduled points or breaks. Results and/or ranks are subject to change. Not applicable for Canoe Sprint.</li><li>• Partial The results and ranking of the athletes/teams who have completed their performance are not subject to change by the results of athletes/teams still competing. Not applicable for Canoe Sprint.</li><li>• Unconfirmed Activity on the field of play is complete but there is no results status update yet</li><li>• Unofficial Results are available but not approved</li></ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Official                      Results are approved</li> <li>• Protested                      The competition is no longer in progress and a protest has been lodged</li> </ul>
Invalid Results Marks (IRM)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DNF - Did Not Finish</li> <li>• DNS - Did Not Start</li> <li>• DSQ - Disqualified</li> </ul> <p>A DNS boat is not allowed to continue the competition. A DSQ boat would be disqualified for that race only.</p>
IRM presentation order	<p>Rules for presentation of results for boats with DNF, DNS, DSQ:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• IRMs are listed in the following order: DNF, DSQ, DNS.</li> <li>• If more than one athlete/team is marked as DNF, DNS or DSQ - they should be sorted by NOC code.</li> </ul> <p>For DNF and DSQ athletes/teams, no results achieved or rankings should be displayed/printed.</p>
Best results	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• WB - World Best</li> <li>• OB - Olympic Best</li> </ul>
Time format	<p><b>All events:</b></p> <p>M:SS.ttt SS.ttt S.ttt 0.ttt</p> <p>Times are displayed in 24 hour format, without leading zeros</p>
Time gap format	<p><b>All events:</b></p> <p>+M:SS.ttt +SS.ttt +S.ttt +0.ttt</p> <p>leader(s): Blank</p>
Running time	<p>The " _ " is a reserved space to present the net time to include digits which are not visible while the time is running:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3:45. _ becomes 3:45.6 as a net time (to 1/10<sup>th</sup> second)</li> </ul> <p>The net time is the final time achieved. The number of decimal places shown, and rounding/truncating, will be defined by the ICF rules.</p>
General rules for formats	<p>"#" Digit placeholder, suppression of leading zeros "#" should be replaced with the corresponding non-zero digit if one is present; otherwise, no digit appears.</p> <p>"0" Zero placeholder "0" should be replaced with the corresponding digit if one is present; otherwise the leading zero remains.</p> <p>E.g. 004.23 in the format ##0.00 becomes 4.23 E.g. 004.23 in the format 00.00 becomes 04.23</p>

Height/Weight format	<b>Height (metric):</b> 0.00m #00cm 0.00 ##0	<b>Height (imperial):</b> 0ft #0in 0'#0" ##0kg ##0.00 ##0.0 ##0	<b>Weight (metric):</b> ##0.00kg ##0.0kg ##0kg ##0.00 ##0.0 ##0	<b>Weight (imperial):</b> ##0.00lbs ##0.0lbs ##0lbs ##0.00 ##0 ##0
	If metric and imperial units are used in a single field, the rule is to separate them by a forward slash with a space before and after it " / ". If they are combined, they should be presented as "centred".			
Temperature formats	<b>Celsius:</b> #0.00°C #0.0°C #0°C ...	<b>Fahrenheit:</b> ##0.00°F ##0.0°F ##0°F ...		
	If Celsius and Fahrenheit units are used in a single field, the rule is to separate them by a forward slash with a space before and after it " / ". If they are combined, they should be presented as "centred".			
Atmospheric conditions formats	<b>Wind speed:</b> #0.0m/s	<b>Humidity:</b> #00.0%		
Presentation of ties	Medal presentation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All medals will be shown even if tied: e.g. 1 GOLD FAMILYNAME Givenname 1 GOLD FAMILYNAME Givenname 3 BRONZE FAMILYNAME Givenname</li> </ul> Results <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The primary rank (first column) must show a rank (if tied, repeat rank).</li> <li>Secondary rank(s), if any (e.g. at intermediate...) will be repeated, with an "=" sign if there is sufficient space.</li> </ul>			

## 2 General Rules

Output description	Gives a short explanation of the output, describing information that is provided
Source	Information identifying the source of data, i.e. which organisational part of which body is responsible for providing it, for example: IOC, ICF, OC Press Operations, OC Competition Management, etc.
Column data alignment	General: right for numeric and results, left for text. IRMs are aligned as for results. May be adjusted depending on the output layout.
Column titles	Column titles match the alignment of the data columns
Date formats	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• dd MMM yyyy (e.g. 6 APR 1896)           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• dd: date format, for example: 23 or 5 (presented without leading zero)</li> <li>• Ddd: day of week in abbreviation format - presented as three characters, for example: Mon for Monday (mixed case)</li> <li>• DDD: day of week in abbreviation format - presented as three characters, for example: MON for Monday (upper case)</li> <li>• Mmm: month in abbreviation format - mixed case, for example: Apr for April</li> <li>• MMM: month in abbreviation format - upper case, for example: APR for April</li> <li>• yyyy: year format, for example: 1896</li> </ul> </li> <li>• The "As of date" may reflect one of the following:           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Date when data has been collected (e.g. world ranking)</li> <li>• Date and time when the actual output was updated (several editions of the same output, e.g. cumulative statistics)</li> <li>• Logical date if applicable</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Logical date: If a session continues past midnight (00:00), any outputs produced will be considered as having the logical date on which the session began (e.g. for a session which began at 21:00 on Apr 8 and ended at 1:20 on Apr 9, the output would be dated Apr 8)</li> </ul> <p>This date is according to the local time zone at the competition venue.</p>
Page break	<p>Page break applies only for printed outputs.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• When the complete output fits on a single page, "None, aim for a single page" is written</li> <li>• For multi-page outputs, there are three cases:           <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Natural page break: This should be considered as printing without page break. When printing reaches the end of a page a page break will occur and the output will continue printing on the next page. There are three ways in which the headings on subsequent pages will be dealt with. The following texts are used to describe these options in the description table:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Not controlled with repeated output headings and column headings</li> <li>• Not controlled with repeated column headings only</li> <li>• Not controlled without repeated output headings and/or column headings</li> </ul> </li> </ol> </li> </ul>

	<p>2. Forced page break by "Group":</p> <p>This should be considered as printing with a page break. Before printing each group on a page the print software must decide if the complete group will fit on that page. If the group will not fit a page break will be forced. The group will then be printed on a new page. There are three ways in which the headings on subsequent pages will be dealt with. The following texts are used to describe these options in the description table:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Break at "Group" with repeated output headings and column headings</li> <li>• Break at "Group" with repeated column headings only</li> <li>• Break at "Group" without repeated output headings and/or column headings</li> </ul> <p>A "Group" is a logical group of data e.g. NOC/team/relay/rider/paragraph, etc. (e.g. a team with seven members. The result is that each page will contain as many complete teams as can fit on the page).</p> <p>3. Forced page break by "Condition":</p> <p>This should be considered as printing with a page break after a particular condition is reached. When the condition is reached a page break will be forced. The process will repeat when each of the condition(s) is reached. There are three ways in which the headings on subsequent pages will be dealt with. The following texts are used to describe these options in the description table:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Break at "Condition" with repeated output headings and column headings</li> <li>• Break at "Condition" with repeated column headings only</li> <li>• Break at "Condition" without repeated report output headings and/or column headings</li> </ul> <p>A "Condition" may be any trigger e.g. a new NOC/team/gender/athlete/class of officials, etc. (i.e. each time a new NOC is reached a page break is forced. The result is that each NOC is printed on a separate page).</p> <p>A combination of the above three cases is possible within a single output.</p>
Legend	<p>The description table defines if a legend is required on an output:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• "None" is specified if no abbreviations are used in the output</li> <li>• If one or more abbreviations may be used in the output the legend will be used to describe them. The following rules apply: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Only those abbreviations which appear in a version of the output are shown in the legend (dynamic legend)</li> <li>• If the sample shows all possible abbreviations, "See sample for all possible abbreviations" is specified in the description table</li> <li>• If there are more abbreviations possible than shown in the sample, "Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output" is specified in the description table and all possible abbreviations and descriptions are listed</li> <li>• The location of the legend is defined either as "To be displayed at the bottom/top of each page" or "To be displayed at the bottom/top of the last page only"</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Notes	<p>Guidelines for any "Note" planned where users will find an explanation of data in the output, reasons for some action related to that output, etc.</p> <p>Each output could contain up to three different types of "Notes":</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Note with static text: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If "Note with static text" is not planned, allowed or possible, "None" is written</li> <li>• If text of "Note with static text" is always the same and already presented in the sample, "See sample" is indicated</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

	<p>2. Note with predefined, but changeable text:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If "Note with predefined text" is not planned, allowed or possible, "None" is written</li> <li>• If text of "Note with predefined text" can vary depending on certain conditions, they are listed here, together with text to be used for each condition</li> </ul> <p>3. Note with free text:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Up to two lines of free text will be reserved at the bottom of the last page of each output in order to provide explanations or other annotations concerning the content of the output</li> </ul>
Comments	This section is used for any further explanations and comments on the output, or suggestions to output provider(s). If no comments are needed, "None" is written.

# Appendix D - Supporting Documents

This appendix includes the following supporting documents:

- Templates for the output "Official Communication" (C67)
- Results, Medals and Diplomas
- Data to be Captured

## 1 Templates for Official Communication

In order to support OC Technology as much as possible and to guarantee a smooth process and appropriate wording, a collection of possible templates to be used during the Games is useful. The most common templates are included in this chapter and should be stored in the OC Technology system well before the Games.

The Official Communication template should include the following fields:

<b>Event</b>	Affected event name (see "Canoe Sprint References" for list of events)
<b>Gender</b>	Event gender indication (men, women), if applicable
<b>Phase</b>	Affected stage of competition (e.g. heats, semi-finals, finals), if applicable
<b>Unit</b>	Specification of the phase (e.g. race 1, etc.), if applicable
<b>Subtitle</b>	One line space for describing the reason for the Official Communication
<b>Heading</b>	One line space for describing the topic
<b>Summary</b>	Multiple lines for the body of the Official Communication. Only non-formatted text can be included here (no graphics, no tables, etc.)
<b>Details</b>	Multiple lines for describing details. Here, formatted text (font size, style, colour, graphics, tables, etc.) can be included. This field is not mandatory.
<b>Issued by</b>	Initiator's (name and) function
<b>Date</b>	Date of decision as provided by the person issuing the Official Communication
<b>Time</b>	Time of decision as provided by the person issuing the Official Communication
<b>Note</b>	If needed, contact details for further information can be added here (as a Note)
<b>Signature</b>	Signature of the initiator, needed in order to release the Official Communication

Affects Results:

Affects Schedules:

Affects Others:

Please note for the row "Details": At the moment of creating the templates for the most common situations, it is almost impossible to add appropriate details. If needed, the details should be communicated to OC Technology at the same time as all other details for the Official Communication.

## OFFICIAL COMMUNICATION (empty form)

Event			Gender	
Phase		Unit		
Subtitle				
Heading				
Summary				
Details				
Issued by				
Date	(dd MMM yyyy)	Time	(HH:MM)	
Further information				
Signature				

Affects Results:  Affects Schedules:  Affects Others:

## OFFICIAL COMMUNICATION (possible templates)

<b>Subtitle</b>	A	Jury decision
	B	ICF decision
	C	Bad weather conditions
	D	Accident of FAMILYNAME Givenname (NOC)
	E	Canoe Sprint: IOC disqualifies FAMILYNAME Givenname (NOC)
	F	...
<b>Heading</b>	a	Race delayed
	b	Race postponed
	c	Race interrupted
	d	Race rescheduled
	e	Race cancelled
	f	...
<b>Summary</b>	1	The <...> had to be delayed due to <...>. It is expected that the delay should not be longer than nn minutes.
	2	The <...> had to be postponed due to <...>. The new start time of the <...> is unknown at the moment. Further details will be communicated as soon as available.
	3	The <...> had to be interrupted due to <...>. Further details will be communicated by the ICF as soon as available.
	4	The <...> had to be rescheduled due to <...>. The new date and start time is dd MMM yyyy at HH:MM.
	5	The <...> had to be cancelled due to <...>. The <...> will not be held during these Games.
	6	FAMILYNAME Givenname (NOC) submitted a protest related to <...>
	7	FAMILYNAME Givenname (NOC), Bib No. <...> was disqualified for <...> (ICF rule <...>)
	8	The IOC Disciplinary Commission decided on dd?? Mmm?? yyyy?? to disqualify FAMILYNAME Givenname (NOC) who was ranked n?? in the En??. Results have been amended accordingly. Further details regarding the IOC Disciplinary Commission decision can be found at: <a href="http://www.olympic.org">www.olympic.org</a> <i>If the disqualified athlete is among medallists:</i> The IOC Disciplinary Commission decided on dd?? Mmm?? yyyy?? to disqualify FAMILYNAME Givenname (NOC) who was ranked n?? in the En??. Results have been amended accordingly. The medallists are now: FAMILYNAME Givenname (NOC), gold, FAMILYNAME Givenname (NOC), silver, and FAMILYNAME Givenname (NOC), bronze. Further details regarding the IOC Disciplinary Commission decision can be found at: <a href="http://www.olympic.org">www.olympic.org</a>
<b>Issued by</b>	I	ICF Technical Delegate
	II	Canoe Sprint Competition Manager
<b>Further information</b>	i	For more details contact the ICF Office
	ii	For more details contact the ICF Technical Delegate
	iii	For more details contact the OC Competition Manager
	iv	For more details consult <a href="http://www.olympic.org">www.olympic.org</a>

**Note: authors of this ORIS document do not imply that this is a complete list of Official Communications templates.**

## **2 Results, Medals and Diplomas**

### **2.1 General**

The Olympic Charter states that International Federations have the responsibility "to establish the final results and ranking of Olympic competitions."

Medals and diplomas will be allocated based upon these final results. Should any changes occur affecting medallists and/or diploma recipients, the IOC will decide on the new medal and diploma allocation.

### **2.2 Expected Number of Medals and Diplomas**

The information included in this chapter should serve as a support for the medal and diploma allocation in Canoe Sprint.

Eligible athletes within a crew:

- Men's/Women's events: Athletes who competed in Final A or Final B

In the following table the first bullet indicates the regular medal allocation; the following bullet(s) indicate additional possibilities.

Medal Type/ Diploma	Event Type		
	Individual	Two member crew	Four member crew
Gold	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1</li><li>Tie(s) for 1<sup>st</sup> place</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>2</li><li>Tie(s) for 1<sup>st</sup> place</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>4</li><li>Tie(s) for 1<sup>st</sup> place</li></ul>
Silver	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1</li><li>Tie(s) for 2<sup>nd</sup> place</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>2</li><li>Tie(s) for 2<sup>nd</sup> place</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>4</li><li>Tie(s) for 2<sup>nd</sup> place</li></ul>
Bronze	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1</li><li>Tie(s) for 3<sup>rd</sup> place</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>2</li><li>Tie(s) for 3<sup>rd</sup> place</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>4</li><li>Tie(s) for 3<sup>rd</sup> place</li></ul>
Diploma	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>8</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>16</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>32</li></ul>

Rules for awarding medals to tied athletes/teams:

- If two athletes/teams are tied for 1<sup>st</sup> place, the silver medal will not be awarded
- If three or more athletes/teams are tied for 1<sup>st</sup> place, the silver and bronze medals will not be awarded
- If two or more athletes/teams are tied for 2<sup>nd</sup> place, the bronze medal will not be awarded
- If two or more athletes/teams are tied for 3<sup>rd</sup> place, all will be awarded bronze medals

## 2.3 New Classification after Disqualification

In case of disqualification among the medallists or diploma recipients in an event, the following rules will apply:

Initial Rank	New Rank	Name	NOC Code
--------------	----------	------	----------

If the gold medallist is disqualified

4		FAMILYNAME 1 Givenname 1	NOC 1
2	1	FAMILYNAME 2 Givenname 2	NOC 2
3	2	FAMILYNAME 3 Givenname 3	NOC 3
4	3	FAMILYNAME 4 Givenname 4	NOC 4
5	4	FAMILYNAME 5 Givenname 5	NOC 5
6	5	FAMILYNAME 6 Givenname 6	NOC 6
7	6	FAMILYNAME 7 Givenname 7	NOC 7
8	7	FAMILYNAME 8 Givenname 8	NOC 8
9	8	FAMILYNAME 9 Givenname 9	NOC 9

Note: All athletes/teams ranked after the disqualified athlete/team will be ranked one place higher.

ORIS reference output:

- Competition Summary by Event (C76B)

Note: The software must be flexible enough to handle medal allocations as decided by the ICF and/or the IOC.

### **3 Data to be Captured**

In addition to the information provided by Accreditation, the following data elements should be provided to OVR in order to fulfil the requirements listed in this document:

Data	Formats / Values	Captured by	Comments
ICF ID	Text	SEQ	Provided by the ICF
Position in the boat		SEQ	
K1, C1:	1 <sup>st</sup> position		
K2, C2:	1 <sup>st</sup> position 2 <sup>nd</sup> position		
K4:	1 <sup>st</sup> position 2 <sup>nd</sup> position 3 <sup>rd</sup> position 4 <sup>th</sup> position		

# Document Control

## Version History

<b>Release 6 Version 1.2</b> 27 Feb 2015	<b>Approved (signed-off) version</b> Updated with Change Request 4639 and 4951 after the final Consolidation meeting, 13-14 Nov 2014, Montreux
<b>Release 6 Version 1.1</b> 2 Jul 2014	<b>Approved (signed-off) version</b> Sign-off letters from both the ICF (28 Jan 2015) and Rio 2016 (12 Feb 2015) have been received by the IOC.  No further changes will be made to this document without Change Management except topics highlighted in yellow.
<b>Release 6 Version 1.1</b> 2 Jul 2014	<b>Submitted for sign-off</b> Updated with comments received in the review period after the ORIS meeting
<b>Release 6 Version 1.0</b> 29 Apr 2014	<b>Submitted for review</b> Submitted for review after the ORIS Canoe Sprint meeting, 25-27 Mar 2014. Based on the ORIS Canoe Sprint meeting minutes as of 27 Mar 2014.
<b>Release 6 Version 0</b> 4 Feb 2014	<b>Draft</b> Updated based on ORIS document release 5, the ICF rule changes, the analysis of the London Questionnaire and issues logged as Rio 2016 improvements during the London Homologation Test

## Release 6 - Version 1.2 - 27 Feb 2015

### Global Changes

1. The output "Minimum / Maximum" (N86G) has been removed throughout the document.  
Affected files: Procedures, Distribution Rules.
2. All appropriate references to "Live screens in INFO" have been adjusted to "On Screen Results Presentation".  
Affected files: Executive Summary, Distribution Rules above main distribution table, Introduction to Section 3, On Screen Results Presentation (former section title "Live Screens in INFO").

### Pending Action Items

The following sections contain text highlighted in yellow:

- Global
- Canoe Sprint References and output "Competition Format and Rules" (N02): ICF to review competition format and progression system (due 20 May 2014).
  - On Screen Results Presentation: ICF to provide the ORIS team with ICF website results sample screens (due 20 May 2014) - affected document: "On Screen Results Presentation" (formerly "Live Screens").
  - Output "Results" (C73): ICF to confirm if intermediate times should be displayed for DSQ athletes (due mid June 2014)
  - Outputs "World Best times" (C24A), "Olympic Best Times" (C24B), "Results" (C73): ICF to provide the ORIS team with a decision on best times management (due Nov 2014):
    - To remove best times management; or
    - To measure and manage best times only during the Final A; or
    - To measure and manage best times during all races.

- Appendix D - Supporting Documents: ICF to provide the ORIS team with templates for official communications (due Nov 2014).

## Executive Summary

Chapter 2.2.4:

- In the second paragraph, the text has been updated regarding the presentation of column headings in outputs

Chapter 4:

- The department name for Mr Anthony EDGAR has been adjusted
- Members of the Rio 2016 ORIS Management Team: Mr Pierre FRATTER-BARDY, IOC Sports, Head of Summer Sports and IF Relations has been added
- Members of the ORIS Canoe Sprint Working Group:
  - Ms Claudia VALE, Rio 2016 Venue Results Manager has been added

## Canoe Sprint References

Chapter 1 - Specifications

- Events: progression and competition format types: In the last bullet below the table, the reference sentence has been adjusted

## Procedures

Chapter 2.1.1 "Schedules":

- The time to produce the output "Competition Schedule" (C08) has been changed to four (4) weeks before the Opening Ceremony

Chapter 2.1.2 "Entries and Participant Data":

- The paragraph has been modified

Chapter 2.1.2.1 "After the Sport Entry Deadline":

- The first paragraph has been modified

Chapter 2.1.2.3 "Competition Officials":

- The text has been modified

Chapter 2.1.2.4 "Substitution of a Games participant":

- The title has been changed to "Replacement of an athlete"

Chapter 2.1.2.4.1 "Late athlete replacement":

- The text in the chapter has been modified

Chapter 2.2.4 "Team Leaders' meeting":

- The preparation for Team Leaders' meeting has been explained in more details

Chapter 2.7 "Results Book"

- A second to last paragraph has been added regarding output including data from more than one discipline (e.g. C97)

Chapter 3 "News Service and Background information"

- Last paragraph: The wording has been adjusted from "Olympic Games Closing Ceremony" to "Closing Ceremony"

## Section 1 - Outputs

### General

- Description table, Page break for multiple page outputs: The text has been modified to state that output headings and column headings should always be repeated
- For N-outputs: All titles above tables or any other sub titles have been written in mixed case
- Progression system section: yellow shading has been removed on all start lists and results outputs

### Outputs

C06:

- In the sample and description table, the term has been changed to "Victory Ceremony" (instead of "Medal Ceremony")

C30:

- Description table, Source: The source has been changed from "OC Competition Management" to "OC Technology"
- C38:
- Sample: For TV names: Family names have been written in upper case (related CR 4933)
  - The field "TV Photo-Finish Name" has been added
  - Description table, Comments: The reference to the OBS requirements document "TV Name Formats" has been added
  - Description table, Comments: The reference has been adjusted to "ODF General Messages Interface Document"
- C93:
- In the description table, Sort by, the text "For Results Book (PDF)" has been changed to "After the last event"
- N15:
- Sample:
    - First table: The column "Rank by Total" has been deleted
    - Second table: The column order has been updated
- N20:
- Sample: Additional data elements accepted by the IF have been added
  - In the Description table, the following comment has been added "For Major Achievements show only the levels of competitions relevant for that athlete."
- N86B:
- The sample has been updated with the latest ICF information

## Section 2 - Distribution Rules

Main distribution table:

- Distribution to the Press Stands, VPC and MPC has been updated based on the information provided by Rio 2016
- For C08: The value in the "Produced by" column has been changed from "VRM/IDS" to "OVR (VRM)"
- For C35: The value in the "Produced by" column has been changed from "VRM" to "IDS (VRM)"
- Below the Legend of the main distribution table, under "Officials" the reference to Protocol/Ceremonies and the Doping Control Officer has been added

## Section 3 - Real Time Information

### Scoreboards

Chapter 2.1.1 "NOC Names":

- The entire bracket in the last sentence has been deleted

Chapter 2.2 "Technical Specifications":

- A last sentence has been added: "The content of the scoreboard screens are defined in ORIS. The detailed layout of the scoreboard screens is the responsibility of OVR, and will be confirmed during the Homologation Test, subject to the ICF's approval."

Chapter 2.6 "Part D - During the Victory Ceremony":

- The medal screen titles have been adjusted from "MEDALLISTS" and/or "MEDALS" to "VICTORY CEREMONY"

### Sport Specific Real Time data

- The text has been updated

## Appendix A - Glossary

Chapter "Terms"

- The following new terms have been included: "Athlete preferred name", "Common Codes", "Initial Download" and "Results System Code (RSC)"
- Term "Disqualification": The definition has been updated
- Term "INFO": The definition has been updated

Chapter "Competition Format Types"

- Different types of bracket format have been added

## **Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation**

"Schedule status options" and "Results Status Options":

- Status options which are not applicable for Canoe Sprint have the comment "Not applicable for Canoe Sprint" added
- "Schedule status options": "Getting Ready" definition has been modified
- "Schedule status options": "Live" has been changed to "Running"
- "Schedule status options": "Finished" definition has been modified
- "Results status options": "Intermediate" definition has been modified with "and/or"
- "Results status options": "Unconfirmed" definition has been modified
- "Results status options": "Unofficial" definition has been modified
- "Results status options": "Protested" has been included

## **Appendix D - Supporting Documents**

- Page 1: The bullets have been modified
- Chapter "Results, Medals and Diplomas" has been added (part of the information of the former chapter "Medal and Diploma reallocation" has been included here)
- The chapter title "Information to be captured" has been changed to "Data to be Captured"
- Chapter "Data to be Captured": The wording in the first paragraph has been modified and data to be captured has been updated

## **Release 6 - Version 1.1 - 2 Jul 2014**

### **Pending Action Items**

The following sections contain text highlighted in yellow:

#### Global

- Canoe Sprint References and output "Competition Format and Rules" (N02): ICF to review competition format and progression system (due 20 May 2014).
- Live Screens: ICF to provide the ORIS team with ICF website results sample screens (due 20 May 2014) - affected document: "Live Screens".
- Output "Results" (C73): ICF to confirm if intermediate times should be displayed for DSQ athletes (due mid June 2014)
- Outputs "World Best times" (C24A), "Olympic Best Times" (C24B), "Results" (C73): ICF to provide the ORIS team with a decision on best times management (due Nov 2014):
  - To remove best times management; or
  - To measure and manage best times only during the Final A; or
  - To measure and manage best times during all races.
- Appendix D - Supporting Documents: ICF to provide the ORIS team with templates for official communications (due Nov 2014).

### **Executive Summary**

- Chapter 4, "Steering Committee": The names of the IOC Sports Director, the Rio 2016 Sport Director and the Rio 2016 Technology Results Manager have been updated

### **Procedures**

- Chapter 2.1.2.1: The first paragraph has been modified (consolidation)

### **Section 1 - Outputs**

#### **Outputs**

C73:

- Second sample: legend has been updated
- Description table - Legend: "BT - Qualified by Time"

## Release 6 - Version 1.0 - 29 Apr 2014

### Global Changes

3. The output "Classification on Points - Individual Events" (N17B1) has been renamed "World Cup Series 2016 - Individual Events" (N17B1)
4. The output "Classification on Points - Team Events" (N17B2) has been renamed "World Cup Series 2016 - Team Events" (N17B2)
5. A new output has been introduced and is included throughout the document: "Entries by Event" (C31C)
6. Whenever possible, the following qualification codes have been displayed on results and real time outputs: "SF", "FA", "FB", "BT"

### Pending Action Items

The following sections contain text highlighted in yellow:

Global

- Procedures: Rio 2016 (Mr Bernardo de MIRANDA VILLANO) to investigate how and where the venue weather conditions will be captured and made available for OC Technology (due 16 Apr 2014)
- Canoe Sprint References and output "Competition Format and Rules" (N02): ICF to review competition format and progression system (due 20 May 2014).
- Live Screens: ICF to provide the ORIS team with ICF website results sample screens (due 20 May 2014) - affected document: "Live Screens".
- Output "Results" (C73): ICF to confirm if intermediate times should be displayed for DSQ athletes (due Mid June 2014)
- Outputs "World Best times" (C24A), "Olympic Best Times" (C24B), "Results" (C73): ICF to provide the ORIS team with a decision on best times management (due Nov 2014):
  - To remove best times management; or
  - To measure and manage best times only during the Final A; or
  - To measure and manage best times during all races.
  - Affected file: Procedures
- Appendix D - Supporting Documents: ICF to provide the ORIS team with templates for official communications (due Nov 2014)
- Rules for Data Formats and Presentation: ORIS (Mr Nicolas HUREL) to agree with the ODF working group on the use of "Unconfirmed" and "Unofficial" statuses for races where the photo-finish is read competitor by competitor (due 27 Mar 2014).

### Executive Summary

- The ORIS Canoe Sprint Working Group names/functions have been updated

### Canoe Sprint References

- Specifications: The following text has been added "The events are presented in traditional ICF order", "A full overview of all specifications is included in Appendix A of this document"
- Chapter "Competition format" has been highlighted in yellow pending the action item by the ICF
- Chapter "Participation references" has been updated and a first paragraph has been added "The following information is an indication of the estimated participation at these Games for the purposes of software development only. Actual numbers are defined in the Qualification System document approved by the IOC."

<b>Procedures</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Have been updated as per Procedures attached to the Meeting minutes</li> </ul>
<b>Section 1 - Outputs</b>
<b>Outputs</b>
<p>Global changes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Progression system has been shaded in yellow on all start lists and results outputs</li> <li>• Best Times section and identification have been shaded in yellow on all start list and results outputs</li> </ul> <p>C06:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sample: the activity "International and National Officials meeting" has been added</li> <li>• Sample: the activity "Press Conferences" has been deleted (not used in CF)</li> <li>• Sample: location information has been added where missing</li> <li>• Sample: the estimated finish times have been deleted for individual races</li> </ul> <p>C08:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sample: the column "Estimated Finish Time" has been deleted</li> <li>• Sample: the "Note" has been updated</li> </ul> <p>C24A:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Description table: "Sort by" has been updated</li> </ul> <p>C24B:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Description table: "Sort by" has been updated</li> </ul> <p>C30:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The second sample has been deleted</li> </ul> <p>C31A:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sample: "NOC" column title has been changed to "NOC Code"</li> </ul> <p>C31C:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• New output</li> </ul> <p>C32A:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Description table: "Sort by" has been updated"</li> </ul> <p>C35:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sample: functions have been updated as per London 2012, and "Jury" has been added at the bottom (5 people)</li> </ul> <p>C47:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sample: NOC code for ROM has been updated to ROU</li> <li>• Description table: "Sort by" has been updated</li> </ul> <p>C51A:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sample: progression system section has been shaded in yellow</li> <li>• Sample: the "Note" has been updated</li> </ul> <p>C51B:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Samples: progression system section has been shaded in yellow</li> </ul> <p>C52A:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sample: progression system section has been shaded in yellow</li> <li>• Description table: "Sort by" has been updated"</li> </ul> <p>C52B:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sample: progression system section has been shaded in yellow</li> </ul> <p>C73:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sample: the records section has been shaded in yellow</li> <li>• Sample: progression system section has been shaded in yellow</li> <li>• Sample: The weather table has been redesigned to include wind conditions</li> <li>• Description table: Comments now read: "Best times section: "WB" and "OB" are displayed only for Finals A"</li> </ul> <p>C74A:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sample: progression system section has been shaded in yellow</li> </ul> <p>C74B:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sample: progression system section has been shaded in yellow</li> <li>• Description table: "Sort by" has been updated</li> </ul>

C93:
• Description table: "Sort by" has been updated
N02:
• Updated as per "Competition Format and Rules" attached to the Meeting minutes
N10:
• Description table: "Sort by" has been updated
N15:
• The sample has been updated to show two tables: "Three or more gold medals" and "Four or more medals"
• Description table: "Sort by" has been updated
N17A:
• Sample: Three additional World Championships have been added
• Sample: A note has been added referring to the ICF website
• Description table: "Description" and "Sort by" have been updated
N17B1:
• Output name has been changed to "World Cup Series 2016 - Individual Events"
N17B2:
• Output name has been changed to "World Cup Series 2016 - Team Events"
• Description table: "Sort by" has been updated
N20:
• Sample has been updated according to ICF input
• Description table: Comments have been updated
N86G:
• Sample: "Shortest / Tallest" and "Lightest / Heaviest" have been deleted

## Section 2 - Distribution Rules

- Have been updated as per Procedures attached to the Meeting minutes

## Section 3 - Real Time Information

<b>Scoreboards</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Have been updated as per Procedures attached to the Meeting minutes</li> <li>• Wherever needed samples have been adjusted to an eight lane competition format</li> <li>• Wherever possible, screen title has been displayed over two lines with the event shown on the first one</li> </ul>
<b>Sport Specific Real Time data</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The proposed topics have been deleted and the text "There is no other real time data available." has been added.</li> </ul>

## Appendix A - Glossary

- Definition of the term "Draw" has been modified to read "A draw is held to place boats in their starting lanes in the Heats of each event."
- Definition of the term "Jury" has been modified to read "The Jury is the highest decision making authority at an event. The Jury will make a decision on any correctly lodged appeal."

## Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation

- Schedule status options: Scheduled\_Break - has been marked as "Not applicable for CF"
- Results status options: Intermediate - has been marked as "Not applicable for CF"
- Results status options: Partial - has been marked as "Not applicable for CF"
- Invalid Results Marks: An explanation of the consequences of DNS and DSQ has been added
- Running time: The first and the third bullets have been deleted, the second bullet has been updated to show 1/10th second
- Atmospheric conditions formats: new topic

## **Appendix D - Supporting Documents**

- Official Communications - Summary Option 8: the text has been updated
- Medal and Diploma Reallocation: the table has been updated
- Information to be captured: new chapter

## **Release 6 - Version 0 - 4 Feb 2014**

### **Global Changes**

- Output "Provisional Entry List" (C31A) has been renamed to "Entries" (C31A)
- New output "Sport Communication" (C68) has been introduced
- "Biography" (N20) has been renamed to "Athlete Biography"
- New output "NOC Profile" (N24) has been introduced
- "Flash Quotes" (N87) has been renumbered to N87A
- New output "Quotes of the Day" (N87B) has been introduced
- "Facts and Figures" (N86) has been split into separate outputs for each topic (N86A-N86G)
- New output "IOC News" (N90C) has been introduced

### **Executive Summary**

- Text has been reworded

### **Canoe Sprint References**

- Layout of document has been changed

### **Procedures**

- Text has been reworded

### **Section 1 - Outputs**

**Introduction** • Text has been reworded

**Outputs** • C38: passport name has been deleted

### **Section 2 - Distribution Rules**

**Introduction** • Text has been reworded

### **Section 3 - Real Time Information**

**Introduction** • Text has been reworded

**Scoreboards** The following chapters have been

- added: 2.1 and 2.2

**Sport Specific Real Time Data** • New chapter

**Live Screens in INFO** • New part containing references required for the development of live screens in INFO

### **Appendix A - Glossary**

- Some terms and their appropriate descriptions have been updated
- Chapter 2 "Specifications" has been added

### **Appendix B - Abbreviations**

- Codes and their appropriate descriptions have been updated

**Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation**

Document has been reformatted.

The following topics have been added:

- Traditional Canoe Sprint event presentation order, Schedule status options, Results status options, Running time

**Appendix D - Supporting Documents**

- New appendix containing templates for the output "Official Communication" (C67)

*This page intentionally left blank.*